

We've turned **green** with pride.

rolac I that ence.

TED

)0013.

KANSAI NEROLAC PAINTS LIMITED

88TH ANNUAL REPORT 2007-08

or nature

Product Stewardship-Lead free Paints that care for nature

Product stewardship is a concept whereby environment protection centres on the product itself, and everyone involved in the lifespan of the product takes the responsibility to reduce its adverse impact on the environment. Product stewardship is achieved when the product is designed, produced, sold or disposed, assuming responsibility for the product's environmental and social costs through out the product life cycle. This may be achieved, in part, by redesigning products to use fewer harmful substances and to be more durable, recognizing the fact that Lead and other heavy metals in decorative paint formulations are a health hazard, more so when scraping lead based paint improperly can increase the hazard to people by spreading even more lead dust around the house. Lead dust can form when lead-based paint is dry scraped, dry sanded or heated.

Kansai Nerolac Paints (KNP) has been proactively working to eliminate the usage of heavy metals from its paint formulations, though there has been no legislation banning the use of these toxins in paint formulations. While our passenger vehicle coatings formulations were already lead free, the work on removing lead from the decorative range was on. Gradually, product by product, we have been making all our decorative range formulations also lead free. We are proud to announce that the entire range of decorative products (barring economy range of Goody synthetic enamels, which are generally used for industrial application), now have been made lead free. The use of alternative raw materials did hit the Company on cost, but the programme was carried forward, without compromising on quality, in the larger public interest.

DIRE

CON

BAN!

<u>AUD</u>I

<u>SOLI</u>

REGI:

FACT

## 88TH ANNUAL REPORT

2007 – 2008

ECTORS

DR. J. J. IRANI (Chairman)

D. M. KOTHARI (Vice Chairman)

Y. KAWAMORI

H. M. BHARUKA (Managing Director)

S. M. DATTA

Y. TAJIRI

H. ISHINO

P. P. SHAH

N. N. TATA

P. D. CHAUDHARI (Wholetime Director)

COMPANY SECRETARY:

G. T. GOVINDARAJAN

BANKERS:

UNION BANK OF INDIA

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK

BANK OF TOKYO - MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD.

HDFC BANK LTD.

**BNP PARIBAS** 

AUDITORS:

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., MUMBAI

**SOLICITORS:** 

KANGA & CO., MUMBAI

REGISTERED OFFICE:

NEROLAC HOUSE,

GANPATRAO KADAM MARG,

LOWER PAREL, MUMBAI - 400 013

FACTORIES:

B1, B2, JAINPUR INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KANPUR DEHAT, KANPUR, U.P.

F/2, MIDC, LOTE PARSHURAM, TALUKA KHED,

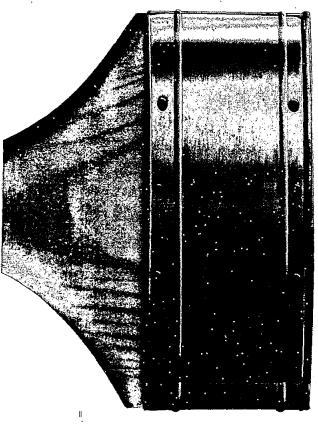
DISTRICT RATNAGIRI, MAHARASHTRA

142, TIRUPORUR ROAD, PERUNGUDI, CHENNAI, TAMIL NADU.

36, SECTOR - 7, HSIDC IGS, BAWAL, DISTRICT REWARI, HARYANA.

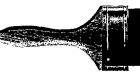
KANSAI NEROLAC PAINTS LIMITED

# Contents



Key Highlights of the Year
Notice7-14
Directors' Report including Management Discussion and Analysis 15-32
Report on Corporate Governance
Auditors' Report
Balance Sheet50
Profit and Loss Account
Schedules forming part of Accounts
Cash Flow Statement
Statement pursuant to Section 212 of the Companies Act
and particulars of the subsidiary company 84-85
Summarised Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of 15 Years 86-87
Auditors' Report on Consolidated Accounts
Consolidated Balance Sheet
Consolidated Profit and Loss Account91
Schedules forming part of Consolidated Accounts
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement 110-111

hting of Lai Nerolac Sty



## **KEY HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR**

### ICSI National Award for Excellence in Corporate Governance - 2007

Kansai Nerolac Paints Ltd. (KNP) has been winning awards for Corporate Governance in the past as well, but this year the honour bestowed by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, the National Award for Excellence in Corporate Governance, acted as an icing on the cake. At the function held on 26th November 2007, at Kolkata, Union Minister for Corporate Affairs, Shri Prem Chand Gupta conferred this Award in recognition of the Company's creative and contributive capabilities, relationship with major stakeholders in delivering value, future vision and sustainability. The Company was appreciated for its open culture, professional approach and transparency in operations. We have a strong value system that serves as a guiding force for exhibiting internal and external behavior, thus enabling us to incorporate Corporate Governance as part of our culture. With around 38 entries that were shortlisted, KNP got this top ranking position. Our Company Secretary also received the trophy from the former Chief Justice of India, Hon'ble Justice Shri V. N. Khare. It has indeed been an honour for us to win this coveted Award that recognizes and approves of the values we stand for. The National Award has been established by ICSI, which is a leader in development of professionals specializing in Corporate Governance. They yearn to develop high caliber professionals ensuring effective management and proactive research techniques for the interest of all the stakeholders, thus contributing to public good.



Mr. H. M. Bharuka, MD receiving the Award from Shri Prem Chand Gupta



Mr. G. T. Govindarajan, CS receiving trophy from Hon'ble Justice Shri V. N. Khare

## Nerolac Style Icon Awards-AIDA

Architects & Interior Designers have always been the key influencers for our business. To this effect, the Company decided to create a platform to interact with them, thus creating a positive disposition of our brands. As an initiative towards this project, we have institutionalized annual awards for professionals and architecture students. The Nerolac Style Icon Awards were rolled out in 2007. The Award is a platform for professionals and amateurs to showcase their work and celebrate excellence in Architecture & interior designs. To build in credibility we roped in Ernst & Young to monitor the entire process. The Award function was held on 13th of October, 2007 at Taj Lake End, which was well attended by architects' & Interior Designers' fraternity.



Lighting of Lamp at Nerolac Style Icon Award Function

45 49 50

81

.83

85

-87

-89

.91

109 111



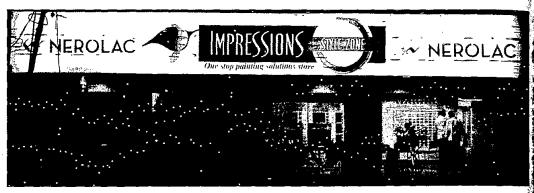
Award winner along with Mr. C. Prabhu, Chief Guest and Mr. H. M. Bharuka, MD



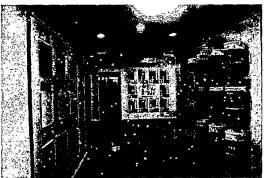
Glimpse of the Style Icon Award Function

### Impressions Style Zones

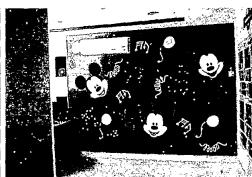
Looking into the low involvement of the consumers in paint buying process, primarily on account of missing appropriate retail experience and customers not getting the opportunity to touch and feel the product and finish, KNP decided to set up Experience centers where the customers and influencers can actually get an oppartunity to see colours, colour schemes, colour combinations, designer finishes Initially an experience centre was set up at the Company's head office. This concept was subsequently extended to franchise stores at Chennai and Hyderobad markets in South. Learning through this pilot run in South will firm up base for taking the concept forward in other parts. The franchise stores are well supported by Nerolac Home Stylers Service, whereby specially trained pointers carry out the painting jobs professionally, under the supervision of our technicians.



Impressions Style Zone Franchise Store at Chennai



Interiors of Impressions Style Zone



Interiors of Impressions Style Zone with Disney Emulsion design on walls

#### Technical Innovations

In continuation with the environmental protection policy, new products have been introduced. The new generation Cathodic Electro Deposition is capable to be baked at lower temperature, and emitting low Volatile Organic Campounds (VOC) levels, thus saving energy and resulting in environment protection. Similarly introduction of liquid surface conditioner in pretreatment pracess of OEM has resulted in significant reduction in effluent quantity and saving of natural resources, by reduction in the consumption of water. Work is at an advanced stage for the development of higher solids Top Coat, which will also help in reduction in VOC levels. KNP has been a pianeer in introducing unique and innovative products, both in industrial and decorative business, and will continue to trudge on this path of growth.

## Nerolac Spring Summer Colours 2008 - wall colours inspired by Fashion

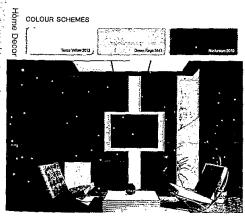
 $\mathcal{M} \in \mathbb{N}$ 

KNP has been a pioneer in inspiring consumers to experiment colours in their homes. We have always believed that home is an extension of the personality and as one decorates using accessories we tend to do the same for our homes. It, therefore, comes as no big surprise that home colours are almost always influenced by the colours of fashion.

The phrase, 'home fashion' conjures images of homes changing their colours every season, revamped decor, impressive interiors and impressed guests. All of this sounds expensive, but when it comes to paint, it is very much possible. Paint is an economical tool, while being one of the most useful ways to completely revamp the style of a home. It was this notion that lead us to believe that there can indeed be a seasonal coat of paint for every home, much like fashion, which propagates seosonal wardrobes. Such a thought lead us to Monish Malhotra, arguably the most popular fashion designer, for editing the booklet published to share the concept - wall colours inspired by fashion.

Manish Malhotra says, "I believe that colour is the most important aspect of design - the single element that adds dimension to the concept. The transition from fashion to homes came quite naturally to me, or rather it is just an extension of what I have been doing as a fashion designer too. Adorning the home is all about expressing the essential foctor or mood which would harmonize or enhance how you already feel or choose to feel. I feel colours communicate that best. I see Spring Summer 2008 as a time for Renewal. Renewal of the Self will naturally extend to the renewal of one's environment and relationships and aspirations- the renewal of one's vows and commitment to life."





lions

ne new

:M has tion in ds Top unique on this





## Manufacturing Excellence

NOTK

PAINT

IMC 1

busine

Ordin

In the year 2004-05, the Company started this journey of Manufacturing Excellence at all the factor locations. The Company has achieved many improvements and learnt new ways of resolving the problems during this journey. More heartening is the fact that all the plants have successfully sustain the improvement achieved through Manufacturing Excellence initiative and it has now become a wa of life. While last year we initiated deployment of the Supply Chain Vision and Mission using X math methodology, this year the process of X matrix has been deployed through out Supply Chain, if achieve Goals/Objectives. The reviews are adequately supported by periodic oudit system. Under the umbrella of Tatal Productive Maintenance (TPM), various initiatives have been taken at plants to show visible improvements in the areas like Productivity, Quality, Cost, Delivery, Safety and Marale people. The initiatives token are under broad areas like Process care where persistent efforts are taken to ensure improvements through Standardization, Documentation, Adherence and Optimization processes and reduction/elimination of Non Value Added processes/activities. Many initiatives and continuously being taken for better Energy Management, employing renewable resources. Asset 🖼 is another areo where improvements have been driven through Equipment Ownership, improving overall Equipment Effectiveness. In People care the main aim is to move from traditional Function based approach to Process based approach and to drive higher level of ownership. To support Process and Quality improvement initiatives, key employees are continuously trained with varioù problem solving tools with a special focus on "Total Employee Involvement" in all the initiatives Kaizen scheme is effectively used to engage people in small but continual improvements. In order to spread the competitiveness across the plants, the Company has successfully initiated the "Bess" Factory" competition. In this fascinating competitive environment the Company's Lote plant ha already achieved the status of level 2 certification of TPM journey. Jainpur and Bawal will quickly attain the same status.



Works Manager, Jainpur receiving Best Factory award from the Chairman, Dr. J. J. Irani

## KANSAI NEROLAC PAINTS LIMITED

#### NOTICE

nereby given that the Eighty-eighth Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders of KANSAI NEROLAC will be held at the Walchand Hirachand Hall, 4th Floor, Indian Merchants' Chamber, IMC Building, Churchgate, Mumbai-400 020 on Tuesday, 24th June, 2008 at 3.30 p.m. (S.T.) to transact the following

## Ordinary Business:

:tained

matri

⊃ sho₩

taken.

arious 🔻

atives der to

quickly

- To receive, consider and adopt the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2008 and the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date and the Reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon.
- 2: declare a dividend.
- 3 To appoint a Director in place of Mr. D.M. Kothari, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 4 To appoint a Director in place of Mr. S.M. Datta, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 5. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. H. Ishino, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for appointment.
- 6 point a Director in place of Mr. Noel N. Tata, who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company, pursuant to Article 113 of the Articles of Association of the Company and who holds office upto the date of this Annual General Meeting by reason of Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956, but being eligible, offers himself appointment and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from some Shareholders proposing his candidature for the office of Director.
- 7. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Pravin D. Chaudhari, who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company, pursuant to Article 113 of the Articles of Association of the Company and who holds office upto the date of this Annual General Meeting by reason of Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956, but being eligible, offices himself for re-appointment and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from some Shareholders proposing his candidature for the office of Director.
- 8. To appoint Auditors to hold office from the conclusion of this meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company, and to authorise the Audit Committee to fix their remuneration.

#### Special Business:

9. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following Resolution as an Ordinary

RESOLVED that subject to the provisions of Sections 198, 269, 309 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Schedule XIII to the said Act, the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the appointment of Mr. H.M. Bharuka as the Managing Director of the Company for a period of live years commencing from 1st April, 2008 and ending on 31st March, 2013 (both days inclusive) on the remuneration and perquisites as set out in the draft Agreement to be entered into between the Company and Mr. Bharuka placed before this meeting and initialled by the Chairman for the purpose of identification.

RESOLVED FURTHER that the Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to enter into an Agreement on behalf of the Company with Mr. Bharuka, in terms of the aforesaid draft Agreement."

10. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following Resolution as an Ordina Resolution:

"RESOLVED that subject to the provisions of Sections 198, 269, 309 and other applicable provisions, if any the Companies Act, 1956, read with Schedule XIII to the said Act, the consent of the Company be and is here accorded to the appointment of Mr. Pravin D. Chaudhari as a Wholetime Director of the Company for the per commencing from 1st May, 2008 and ending on 31st March, 2013 (both days inclusive) on the remuneration apperquisites as set out in the draft Agreement to be entered into between the Company and Mr. Chaudhari place before this meeting and initialled by the Chairman for the purpose of identification.

RESOLVED FURTHER that the Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to enter into an Agreem on behalf of the Company with Mr. Chaudhari, in terms of the aforesaid draft Agreement."

11. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following Resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED that pursuant to the provisions of Section 309(4) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companian Act, 1956, consent be and is hereby accorded to the payment of commission to the Non-Executive Directors the Company, being Directors other than the Managing Director and Wholetime Director(s), not exceeding in aggregate one percent per annum, or such other limit as may be prescribed under the Companies Act, 1956, of the profits of the Company computed in the manner laid down in Section 198 of the Companies Act, 1956, for each of the five financial years of the Company commencing from 1st April, 2008, the quantum, proportion and manner of such payment and distribution to be as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine."

Registered Office: 'Nerolac House', Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai 400 013.

For and on behalf of the Board

J. J. IRAN Chairman

Dated: 30th April, 2008

#### NOTES:

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT ONE OR MORPHOXIES TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND A PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER.
- 2. An Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 173 of the Companies Act, 1956, relating to Items No. 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11 is annexed hereto.

Mr. I Secti Mr. Ti Notic signil

Mr. Ta Mr. Ta is als Com

the A

Mr. Ta None

At the Directore read to the fo

Notice signify of the Mr. Cl

Mr. C period perqu referra

The a or gra Sched to the

The atdraft / and 3

Mr. Cl Chain The m

1.

2.

3

#### ANNEXURE TO NOTICE

Explanatory statement under Section 173 of the Companies Act, 1956

tem No. 6

Mr. Noel N. Tata was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company on 27th October, 2007. Pursuant to Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956, ("the Act") read with Article 113 of the Articles of Association of the Company, M Tata holds the office only upto the date of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

Notice in writing has been received from some Shareholders of the Company, pursuant to Section 257 of the Act, sanitying their intention to propose Mr. Tata as a candidate for the office of Director. As required by Section 257 of the Act, the Shareholders giving notice have deposited a sum of Rs. 500 with the Company which shall be refunded if Mr. Tata is elected as a Director.

Mr. Tata, aged 51, is a graduate of Sussex University (UK) and INSEAD. He is the Managing Director of Trent Limited and is also on the Board of a number of reputed companies. The services of Mr. Tata have been and will be very useful to the Company. The Directors, therefore, recommend that he be appointed as a Director of the Company.

Mr. Tata is interested in the Resolution at Item No. 6 of the accompanying Notice since it relates to his own appointment. None of the other Directors is in anyway concerned or interested in the Resolution.

## Items No. 7 and 10

At the meeting of the Board of Directors held on 30th April, 2008, Mr. Pravin D. Chaudhari was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company with effect from 1st May, 2008. Pursuant to Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956. ("the Act") read with Article 113 of the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Chaudhari holds the office only upto the date of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

Notice in writing has been received from some Shareholders of the Company, pursuant to Section 257 of the Act, signifying their intention to propose Mr. Chaudhari as a candidate for the office of Director. As required by Section 257 of the Act, the Shareholders giving notice have deposited a sum of Rs. 500 with the Company which shall be refunded if Mr. Chaudhari is elected as a Director.

Mr. Chaudhari was also appointed at the aforesaid Board Meeting as a Wholetime Director of the Company for the period commencing from 1st May, 2008 and ending on 31st March, 2013 (both days inclusive) on the remuneration and perquisites to be paid or granted to him as set out in the draft Agreement between the Company and Mr. Chaudhari referred to in the Resolution at Item No. 10 of the Notice.

The appointment of Mr. Chaudhari as a Wholetime Director and the remuneration and perquisites proposed to be paid or granted to him as set out in the aforesaid draft Agreement are in conformity with the provisions and requirements of Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, no approval of the Central Government is required to be obtained to the appointment of Mr. Chaudhari as a Wholetime Director of the Company or the proposed remuneration.

The appointment of Mr. Chaudhari as a Wholetime Director on the remuneration and perquisites as set out in the aforesaid draft Agreement is however subject to the approval of the Shareholders in general meeting pursuant to Sections 198, 269 and 309 of the Companies Act, 1956. Hence the Resolution at Item No. 10 of the Notice.

Mr. Chaudhari, aged 39, B.E. (Production), MMS, joined the Company on 14th June, 1993 and was Director - Supply Chain, prior to his appointment on the Board as a Wholetime Director as aforesaid.

The material terms of the draft Agreement referred to in the Resolution at Item No. 10 are as follows:

- The appointment of Mr. Chaudhari as a Wholetime Director of the Company shall be for the period commencing from 1st May, 2008 and ending on 31st March, 2013 (both days inclusive), which period is hereafter referred to as 'the period of Agreement', subject to the same being previously determined as provided for in the Agreement.
- Mr. Chaudhari shall be primarily responsible for and be in charge of Supply Chain and Auto Marketing functions of the Company and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be entrusted to him by the Managing Director and/or the Board of Directors of the Company.
- 3. Mr. Chaudhari shall report to the Managing Director and shall be responsible for his actions to the Board as well as to the Managing Director. Management of the whole or substantially the whole of the affairs of the Company will not vest in Mr. Chaudhari.

9

any, here peril ion a

rdina

eemi

place

npani ctors

Spec

g in f 3, of the or each manne

Board:

IRANI airman

MORE

10 and

- 4. Mr. Chaudhari shall devote his whole time, attention and abilities during business hours to the business of the Company and use his best endeavours to promote the interest and welfare of the Company.
- 5. Remuneration: Mr. Chaudhari shall be entitled to the following emoluments, benefits, perquisites, subject to the limits laid down under Sections 198, 309 and Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956:
  - (a) Salary: Rs. 1,50,000 per month, in the scale Rs.1,50,000 per month Rs. 2,50,000 per month. Increments be decided upon from time to time by the Board each year and will be merit based and take into account Company's performance.
  - (b) Commission: Subject to the overall ceiling in Section 198 and Section 309 of the Companies Act, 198 Mr. Chaudhari will be paid remuneration by way of commission based on net profits of the Company for each financial year as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine, depending on performance.
  - (c) House Rent Allowance: 40% of annual salary. In case Company accommodation is provided, no House Rent Allowance will be paid.
  - (d) Leave Travel Allowance: 10% of annual salary.
  - (e) Other Perquisites and Allowances:
    - (i) Mr. Chaudhari shall be entitled to perquisites and allowances like bonus, reimbursement of expension or allowances for utilities such as gas, electricity, water, soft furnishings, hard furnishings and repair medical reimbursement or allowance, medical insurance and such other perquisites and allowances accordance with the rules of the Company, applicable from time to time, or as may be agreed to by Board of Directors, the value of which shall not in the aggregate exceed 75% of the annual salary.
    - (ii) For the purposes of calculating the above ceiling, perquisites and allowances shall be evaluated as placed income-tax. Rules, wherever applicable. In the absence of any such rules, perquisites and allowance shall be evaluated at actual cost. Provision for use of the Company's car for official duties, telepholical residence (including payment for local calls and long distance official calls) and payment of company's business purposes shall not be included in the computation perquisites for the purpose of calculating the said ceiling.
    - (iii) Company's contribution to Provident Fund shall be at 12% of Salary (including Commission). Company contribution to Superannuation Fund shall be at 15% of Salary (including Commission).

Company's contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund as aforesaid, gratuity payable as per the rules of the Company and encashment of leave during the term of employment in accordance with the rules of the Company and/or at the end of the tenure shall not be included in the computation of limits for the remuneration or perquisites aforesaid.

#### Minimum Remuneration:

In the event of loss or inadequacy of profits during any financial year, in the aforesaid period, the Companion loss or inadequacy of profits during any financial year, in the aforesaid period, the Companion loss of salary, perquisites and allowances (including Leave Travel Allowance and House Rent Allowance, where applicable) as specified above, not exceeding the limits specified in Section III. Part II of Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956.

- 6. Mr. Chaudhari shall not be paid any sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee thereof.
- Mr. Chaudhari shall be entitled to reimbursement of all actual expenses, including on entertainment and travelling
  incurred in the course of the Company's business.
- 8. Mr. Chaudhari will be granted Privilege leave, Sick leave and Casual leave in accordance with the rules are regulations of the Company.
- 9. In case of death of Mr. Chaudhari during the course of his employment, the Company will pay to his legal person representatives, the salary and other emoluments payable for the then current month.
- 10. Mr. Chaudhari shall not during the period of Agreement, whether the employment runs through the full period of Agreement or is terminated by the Company or Mr. Chaudhari any time during the term of the Agreement whatever reason, directly or indirectly engage himself in any business or activity substantially similar to or competing

ı 11.

12.

13.

14. I

15. /

ε

16.

c Your I

The d Notice 1.00 p

Mr. Ch

The at Directo under

The Book Mr. Ch

Item N
At the appoin 1st Ap

At the Manag 2013 (I Agreer of Dire from 1: Manag

The re propos and rerequire remune

business .

es, subject

th. Increme te into acco

opanies Ad Company nance.

led, no Hou

sement of expressions and allowards and allowards be agreed annual salar

Il be evaluated isites and allo cial duties, tel and payment in the compu

mmission). Conssion).

gratuity payable in accordance

ve Travel Allows

Directors or Co

dance with the

ill pay to his lega

ins through the term of the Agre tially similar to or

with the business of the Company or do any act, deed, matter or thing so as to solicit the custom of the clients of the Company or offer to provide any services to such clients otherwise than through the Company.

Mr. Chaudhari shall not become interested or otherwise concerned directly or through his wife and/or minor children in any agency of the Company without the prior approval of the Central Government.

Mr Chaudhari shall not during the term of this Agreement and for all times thereafter, divulge or disclose any information or knowledge obtained by him during his employment as to the business or affairs of the Company or any trade secrets or secret processes of the Company.

Mr. Chaudhari's employment shall be determined forthwith if he commits a breach of any of the aforesaid terms, disqualifies himself to act as a Director for any reason except inadvertent breach of Section 283 of the Companies Act, 11956, or becomes insolvent, makes any composition or arrangement with his creditors or ceases to be Director of the Company.

In the event that there is no breach of the terms of the Agreement by Mr. Chaudhari but the Company exercises its discretion to terminate his services during the term of this Agreement, without assigning any reason therefor, then and in that event Mr. Chaudhari shall be paid a compensation of a sum equivalent to the monthly average of the total annual remuneration actually earned by Mr. Chaudhari in the year immediately preceding the year in which such termination takes place multiplied by the number of months comprised in the remainder of the term of this Agreement as has remained unexpired.

All Notices shall be in writing and shall be sent to the Company's Registered Office and to the last known residential address of Mr. Chaudhari.

The Agreement with Mr. Chaudhari shall be the entire Agreement between the parties and shall supersede and cancel all prior arrangements, agreements and understandings, oral or written, on the subject matter.

Directors consider the aforesaid remuneration to be commensurate with the duties and responsibilities of Chaudhari as a Wholetime Director of the Company.

draft Agreement between the Company and Mr. Chaudhari referred to in the Resolution at Item No. 10 of the ce will be open for inspection by the Shareholders at the Registered Office of the Company between 11.00 a.m. and p.m. on any working day except Saturday.

above Explanatory Statement relating to Item No. 10 concerning the appointment of Mr. Chaudhari as a Wholetime tor may be treated as an abstract of the terms of the draft Agreement and the memorandum of concern or interest r Section 302 of the Companies Act, 1956.

putation of limit Board commends the Resolutions at Items No. 7 and 10 for acceptance by the Shareholders.

haudhari is interested in the Resolutions at Items No. 7 and 10 of the Notice since it relates to his own appointment. of the other Directors of the Company is in anyway concerned or interested in the Resolutions at Items No. 7 and 10.

84th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 15th July, 2004, the Shareholders had approved the itment of Mr. H.M. Bharuka as the Managing Director of the Company for a period of five years commencing from ril, 2004 and ending on 31st March, 2009 (both days inclusive).

meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company held on 30th April, 2008, Mr. Bharuka was reappointed as the ing Director of the Company for a period of five years commencing from 1st April, 2008 and ending on 31st March, 20th days inclusive) on the revised remuneration and perquisites to be paid or granted to him as set out in the draft nent between the Company and Mr. Bharuka referred to in the Resolution at Item No. 9 of the Notice. The Board ctors has considered it necessary to revise the terms of remuneration and perquisites payable to Mr. Bharuka at April, 2008, in view of the commendable performance of the Company during the tenure of Mr. Bharuka as the Ing Director of the Company.

appointment of Mr. Bharuka as the Managing Director of the Company and the remuneration and perquisites d to be paid or granted to him as set out in the aforesaid draft Agreement are in conformity with the provisions direments of Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, no approval of the Central Government is to be obtained to the re-appointment of Mr. Bharuka as Managing Director of the Company or the proposed ation.

The re-appointment of Mr. Bharuka as the Managing Director of the Company on the remuneration and perquisites as out in the aforesaid draft Agreement is however subject to the approval of the Shareholders in general meeting pursua to Sections 198, 269 and 309 of the Companies Act, 1956. Hence the Resolution at Item No. 9 of the Notice.

Mr. Bharuka, aged 47, B.Com., A.I.C.W.A., with a varied experience of around 28 years, joined the Company on 1st Octob 1985. Mr. Bharuka was appointed on the Board of Directors on 1st April, 1999, and was Deputy Managing Director, proposed to his appointment as the Managing Director from April 1, 2001. He is now being reappointed as the Managing Director aperiod of five years commencing from 1st April, 2008 upto 31st March, 2013 (both days inclusive).

The material terms of the draft Agreement referred to in the Resolution at Item No. 9 are as follows:

- 1. The re-appointment of Mr. Bharuka as the Managing Director of the Company shall be for a period of five year commencing from 1st April, 2008 (hereafter referred to as the 'date of re-appointment') and ending on 31st Mara 2013 (both days inclusive), subject to the same being previously determined as provided for in the Agreement.
- 2. Mr. Bharuka's position and designation shall be Managing Director.
- 3. Mr. Bharuka shall have the day-to-day management of the Company, subject to the superintendence, control and direction of the Board of Directors.
- 4. Mr. Bharuka shall devote his whole time, attention and abilities during business hours to the business of the Company and use his best endeavours to promote the interest and welfare of the Company and conform to and comply with the directions and regulations of the Company and all such orders and directions as may from time to time be given by the Board of Directors of the Company.
- 5. Mr. Bharuka shall not have the powers to make calls on shares and to issue debentures.
- 6. Mr. Bharuka shall have the following powers, subject to the prior sanction of and such restriction imposed by the Board:
  - (a) To invest the funds of the Company in Government Securities, Municipal bonds and bonds issued by statutory corporations and public authorities, whether Indian or foreign, debentures, preference shares and equity shares of any private, public and/or Government Companies registered in India or elsewhere, call deposits fixed deposits with companies, banks and other institutions;
  - (b) To borrow money otherwise than on debentures for the purpose of the business of the Company;
  - (c) To accept call deposits and/or fixed deposits;
  - (d) To sell any of the assets or investments of the Company;
  - (e) To purchase assets for the Company;
  - (f) To appoint or engage staff and terminate their employment.
- Remuneration: Mr. Bharuka shall be entitled to the following emoluments, benefits, perquisites, subject to the limits laid down under Sections 198, 309 and Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956:
  - (a) Salary: Rs. 3,50,000 per month, in the scale Rs. 3,00,000 per month Rs. 6,00,000 per month. Increments will be decided upon from time to time by the Board each year and will be merit based and take into account the Company's performance.
  - (b) Commission: Subject to the overall ceiling in Section 198 and Section 309 of the Companies Act, 1956 Mr. Bharuka will be paid remuneration by way of commission based on net profits of the Company for each financial year as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine, depending on performance.
  - (c) House Rent Allowance: 40% of annual salary. In case Company accommodation is provided, no House Rent Allowance will be paid.
  - (d) Leave Travel Allowance: 10% of annual salary.
  - (e) Other Perquisites and Allowances:
    - (i) Mr. Bharuka shall be entitled to perquisites and allowances like bonus, reimbursement of expenses or allowances for utilities such as gas, electricity, water, soft furnishings, hard furnishings and repairs medical reimbursement or allowance, medical insurance and such other perquisites and allowances accordance with the rules of the Company, applicable from time to time, or as may be agreed to by the Board of Directors, the value of which shall not in the aggregate exceed 75% of the annual salary.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

İI

14. A c s

15. A

0

th

16. Ir it

> th Si A

7. A

18. T

al

- (ii) For the purposes of calculating the above ceiling, perquisites and allowances shall be evaluated as per Income-tax Rules, wherever applicable. In the absence of any such rules, perquisites and allowances shall be evaluated at actual cost. Provision for use of the Company's car for official duties, telephone at residence (including payment for local calls and long distance official calls) and payment of club membership fees for the Company's business purposes shall not be included in the computation of perquisites for the purpose of calculating the said ceiling.
- (iii) Company's contribution to Provident Fund shall be at 12% of Salary (including Commission). Company's contribution to Superannuation Fund shall be at 15% of Salary (including Commission).

Company's contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund as aforesaid, gratuity payable as per the rules of the Company and encashment of leave during the term of employment in accordance with the rules of the Company and/or at the end of the tenure shall not be included in the computation of limits for the remuneration or perquisites aforesaid.

#### Minimum Remuneration:

s set

uant

ober.

prior ector:

vears

1arch

ol and

npany

y with

given

by the

atutory

equity

sits o

e limits

nts will

unt the

, 1956,

or each

se Rent

penses

repairs

inces if

by the

у.

ıt.

鐵的

OR IL

dis

: onio

In the event of loss or inadequacy of profits during any financial year, in the aforesaid period, the Company will pay remuneration by way of salary, perquisites and allowances (including Leave Travel Allowance and House Rent Allowance, where applicable) as specified above, not exceeding the limits specified in Section II of Part II of Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956.

- 8. Mr. Bharuka shall not be paid any sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committees thereof.
- 9. Mr. Bharuka shall be entitled to reimbursement of all actual expenses, including on entertainment and travelling, incurred in the course of the Company's business.
- 10....Mr. Bharuka will be granted Privilege leave, Sick leave and Casual leave in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Company.
- 11. In case of death of Mr. Bharuka during the course of his employment, the Company will pay to his legal personal representatives, the salary and other emoluments payable for the then current month.
- 12. Mr. Bharuka shall not for a period of 5 (five) years from the date of re-appointment, whether the employment runs through the full period of five years from the date of re-appointment or is terminated by the Company or Mr. Bharuka any time during the term of the Agreement for whatever reason, directly or indirectly engage himself in any business or activity substantially similar to or competing with the business of the Company or do any act, deed, matter or thing so as to solicit the custom of the clients of the Company or offer to provide any services to such clients otherwise than through the Company.
- 13. Mr. Bharuka shall not become interested or otherwise concerned directly or through his wife and/or minor children in any agency of the Company without the prior approval of the Central Government.
- 14. Mr. Bharuka shall not during the term of this Agreement and for all times thereafter, divulge or disclose any information or knowledge obtained by him during his employment as to the business or affairs of the Company or any trade secrets or secret processes of the Company.
- 15. Mr. Bharuka's employment shall be determined forthwith if he commits a breach of any of the aforesaid terms, disqualifies himself to act as a Director for any reason except inadvertent breach of Section 283 of the Companies Act, 1956, or becomes insolvent, makes any composition or arrangement with his creditors or ceases to be Director of the Company.
- 16. In the event that there is no breach of the terms of the Agreement by Mr. Bharuka but the Company exercises its discretion to terminate his services during the term of this Agreement, without assigning any reason therefor, then and in that event Mr. Bharuka shall be paid a compensation of a sum equivalent to the monthly average of the total annual remuneration actually earned by Mr. Bharuka in the year immediately preceding the year in which such termination takes place multiplied by the number of months comprised in the remainder of the term of this Agreement as has remained unexpired.
- 17. All Notices shall be in writing and shall be sent to the Company's Registered Office and to the last known residential address of Mr. Bharuka.
- 18. The Agreement with Mr. Bharuka shall be the entire Agreement between the parties and shall supersede and cancel all prior arrangements, agreements and understandings, oral or written, on the subject matter.

Your Directors consider the aforesaid remuneration to be commensurate with the duties and responsibilities of Mr. Bharuk as the Managing Director of the Company.

The draft Agreement between the Company and Mr. Bharuka referred to in the Resolution at Item No. 9 of the Notice will be open for inspection by the Shareholders at the Registered Office of the Company between 11.00 a.m. and 1.00 p. on any working day except Saturday.

The above Explanatory Statement relating to Item No. 9 concerning the re-appointment of Mr. Bharuka as the Manag Director may be treated as an abstract of the terms of the draft Agreement and the memorandum of concern or interunder Section 302 of the Companies Act, 1956.

The Board commends the Resolution at Item No. 9 for acceptance by the Shareholders.

Mr. Bharuka is interested in the Resolution at Item No. 9 of the Notice since it relates to his own appointment. None of other Directors of the Company is in anyway concerned or interested in the Resolution.

#### Item No. 11

At the Eighty-third Annual General Meeting held on 15th July 2003, the Shareholders had passed a Special Resolution under Section 309(4) of the Companies Act, 1956, (the "Act") authorizing the payment of commission to the Non-Execution Directors of the Company being Directors other than the Managing Director and Wholetime Director(s), not exceeding the aggregate one percent per annum of the net profits of the Company computed in the manner laid down in Section of the Act, for each of the five financial years of the Company commencing from 1st April, 2003 subject to such limits the Board of Directors may from time to time determine. The period of five years expired on 31st March, 2008.

It is considered appropriate to continue the payment of commission not exceeding one percent per annum, or such lines as may be prescribed under the Act, of the net profits of the Company, to the Non-Executive Directors for a further period of five financial years commencing from 1st April, 2008 with authority to the Board of Directors to determine the quantum proportion and manner of such payment from time to time.

All the Directors of the Company other than the Managing Director and Wholetime Director(s) of the Company may regarded as interested in the Special Resolution at Item No. 11 of the Notice.

### Disclosure in terms of Clause 49(IV)(E)(v) of the Listing Agreement with the BSE and the NSE:

Name of the Director seeking appointment/re-appointment		Shares held as on 31.3.2008 (Own or held by / for other persons on a beneficial basis
(1)	Mr. D. M. Kothari	9,565
(2)	Mr. S. M. Datta	Nii ·
(3)	Mr. H. Ishino	Nil* ·
(4)	Mr. N. N. Tata	Nil ·
(5)	Mr. P. D. Chaudhari	. Nil
(6)	Mr. H. M. Bharuka	98

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Ishino is a Nominee of Kansai Paint Co. Ltd., Japan. He does not hold any Share in his personal capacity.

Registered Office: 'Nerolac House', Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai-400 013.

For and on behalf of the Boa

Dated: 30th April, 2008

J. J. IRAI Chairma

Divide The the y

Dear

Your 31st

1. F

G

No Oi

Pr

Int

D€

 $\mathbf{p}_{n}$ 

Tax

Pro

Bal Bal

Bal

Apl Inte Pro Add

Ger Bala

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Dear Members,
Your Directors are pleased to present the 88th Annual Report and the Audited Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2008.

## 1. Financial Highlights

3haruka

otice wij

.00 p.m

anaging interes

ne of the

xecutive eding in tion 198 limits as

uch limit r period uantum

may 🖠

іе Воа

J. JRA

:hairma

1st April, 2006	1st April, 2007	-
31st March, 2007	31st March, 2008	
Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	
14,83,86.32	16,13,32.75	Gross Sales
12,22,38.10	13,19,75.01	Net Sales/Income from operations (Net of excise and discounts)
24,04.77	24,84.59	Other Income
1,95,48.53	2,11,39.67	Profit before Interest, Depreciation, Tax and Appropriation
96.15	1,40.60	Interest
33,55.74	39,60.05	Depreciation
1,60,96.64	1,70,39.02	Profit Before Tax
53,30.74	50,60.00	Tax
1,07,65.90	1,19,79.02	Profit After Tax
75,65.69	1,50,55.87	Balance brought forward from previous year
13,39.18		Balance transferred on amalgamation
1,96,70.77	2,70,34.89	Balance available for appropriations
	•	Appropriations:
30,98.79	<del></del>	Interim Dividend
	32,33.52	Proposed Dividend
4,39.52	5,49.54	Additional Income-tax on Distributed Profits
10,76.59	11,97.90	General Reserve
1,50,55.87	2,20,53.93	Balance retained in Profit and Loss Account
1,96,70.77	2,70,34.89	· ·

## 2. Dividend

The Directors recommend for consideration of the Members a dividend of Rs. 12.00 per equity share (120%) for the year ended 31st March, 2008 as against Rs. 11.50 per equity share (115%) paid last year.







#### 3. Management Discussion & Analysis

#### (A) About the Company

Established in the year 1920, Kansai Nergerants Ltd. (KNP), headquartered at Mumbhas operations all over India supported by strategically located factories at Jainpur in Lute in Maharashtra, Perungudi in Tamil Nadu Bawal in Haryana. KNP is in process of put up a new unit, at Hosur in Tamil Nadu. KNP 65 sales locations to service over 110 customers, pan India.

KNP has a good name in the market, being number one in the industrial, automotive and Pow coating business and number two on an overbasis. KNP is known for transformation, innovational and style and has consistently been product good results. Being the forerunner in introduction new products, finishes and new technologies the market, taking the platform of innovation KNP products and finishes enjoy good brain image/recall and its brands, like 'Impressions' 'Beauty', 'Excel' and 'Suraksha' are well trusted by the consumers.

KNP is strong at systems and operates on SAP R-3 platform. Advanced Planning Optimizer (APO) is used for demand planning and demand fulfilment. Real time data is available through Business Intelligence Warehousing (BIW) to enable Managers to take decisions. Employed Service Portal, Vendor Portal, Sales Portal are other important IT initiatives helping in Knowledge sharing, Reporting and Reviews.

The organisation is young and vibrant with average age of employees being 36 years. Its CSR initiatives are well acknowledged by the stakeholders including community, media employees, customers and suppliers.

#### (B) Industry progress

The Indian growth story continues into its fifth decisive year with real GDP likely to close in the current year with an average 8.7% over the lastive years — the growth fuelled by the growth of industrial and services sector, indicating a structural transformation in the economy. This is led by high growth, of around 16% in the sectors like construction, communication and transport, which shows increasing importance of infrastructure development. However, production

Nerola

1

TC: Silver
BC: Carmine Rose 2150
TECH Wood Gratting

BC: Generative 2222
TECH Display

BC: Monomone 2222
TECH Display

BC: Mon

Ner

Mum

by

adu

fpu

(NP

≀num

) OVE

novat

oduci

oduci

ogies 💌

ıovation:

d brai

ession

truster

on SA

otimiž

demand

through

nployee

rtal are

nt with

years ged by

media

its fifth

e in the

the last

growth

ating i

ny. Thi

in the

on anḍ

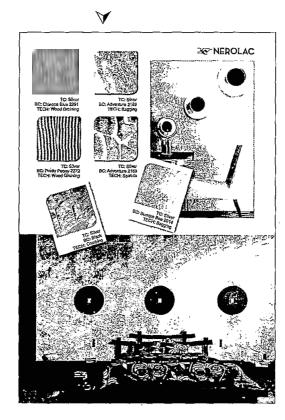
ance 0

duction

3IW) .

Powe

Nerolac Impressions Silver Metallic Finish – Wall Emulsion



in the manufacturing sector declined slightly in 2007-08, after successive increase in the past three years. The use-based industrial categories like capital goods have grown at an accelerated pace, which speaks of industrial capacity addition. The consumer durables basket, that forms a part of Index of Industrial Production (IIP), however has shown a negative growth this year. This had a direct impact on the paint sale business when we look at the two business areas like decorative and industrial.

While decorative business has grown well, Industrial business has been sluggish, primarily contributed by slowdown in automotive business. The rising interest cost, lack of finance and rising fuel cost has hampered the sales, particularly of two wheelers. The growth in Powders and High performance coatings business has been good. With this background Indian paint industry market, valued at around Rs.13600 crores, for the twelve months period ending March 2008, witnessed a growth of 14%. Out of this roughly Rs. 8600 crores will be the share of the Organised sector, which has grown by around 15%. The growth is driven by decorative business, well supported by high growth in Emulsions.

In the context of this industry scenario, KNP's growth in this year is driven by decorative, high performance, Powder coatings and general industrial business.

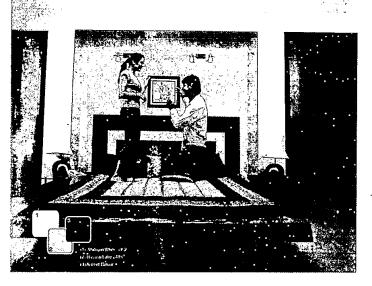
However, one must also note that the paint market is in a nascent stage in India with per capita consumption estimated to be 1100 grams. If real GDP growth between 7-8% is sustained, in 2008-09, there will be considerable improvements in income levels, which should translate to greater expenditure, thus boosting consumption.

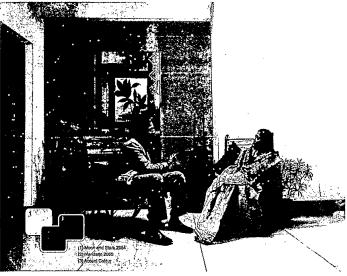
#### (C) Marketing Initiatives

The Decorative business' focus on sales of emulsion category, both for interiors and exteriors, has paid us well and the growth this year is more than that of the market. The Company's brand 'Impressions 24 carat Premium Luxury emulsion', well supported by advertising, is doing quite well and is driving the category growth. Colour dispensing machines placed at dealers' end, critical for this category are helping in building up the volumes.

17







'Shaadi' Style Guide for Newly Wed

The Company this year has ventured into seup Impressions Style Zones – Experience Ceand has started two franchise stores in the sat Chennai and Hyderabad. The response the consumers is encouraging and based of learning of this pilot run we will take the initionward.

Rishta Rangon Ka' initiative for influence management is also working out well, the the support of the leading contractors. The complementing the Company's 'Home Stinitiative on end-to-end painting-solution consumers, run in eight prominent markets contractors, based on their profile, are processumer leads, which then get converted business.

Continuing with the platform of innovation to up in the past, new products have been laund in order to offer unique products and finist to the consumers. Some of the new products are Flexi Coat, Stucco Marble finish, Tile Guesterior Texture finish. The idea is to variety and products at various price points economy, popular and premium category. Men finishes for interiors launched last year picture well and have set a trend for the market emulate.

The Company has been at the forefron launching 'innovative color tools' to help consume and influencers in deciding colours. 'Color S 2008', a booklet on emerging colour trends India was published. This booklet published by Company is based on the deep research can out in seven cities, covering consumers? professionals. This study has been revealing the sense how moods are translated into colo covering areas like energy, identity, balan wellbeing and solace. Similarly, 'Nerolac Co Architecture Guide' for choosing the colours exteriors has been launched. It is about us colour to organize the structure of a building a house to make it look broad, tall, balanced add a highlight. Considering the importance marriage season for paint demand, we have a launched paint booklet for the newly wed, whi suggests harmonious colour combinations the two different personalities, bonded throu marriage.

'Nerolac Style Icon' awards for Architects & Interior Designers (AIDA) have been initiated this year



KNP's FI



79 Meter Di paint

nto.

the

ons

ed

e in

าflue แ, th

le Si

ırkets

e prô

/erted

ıtion 🖥

າ lauh

id fin

/ prog

ile G

to

: poiñ

ry. Mê əar p

marke

prefron

consult Color

· trend

:hed b

rch ca

imers!

evealin

ito colg

lac Co

bout u

building

alance

ortance

have

wed. W

nations

ed throg

ts & Inter

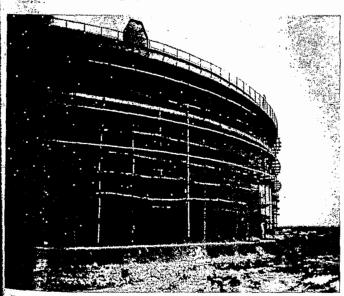
i this ye

bala

Enercon wind mills painted with KNP's High Performance Coatings



KNP's Floor Coating System at MICO Bosch, Bengalooru



79 Meter Diameter tanks of Indian Oil Corporation at Mundra painted with KNP's High Performance Coatings

The Final Award felicitation function was held on the 13th of October, 2007 at Mumbai, attended by over 250 leading Architects, Interior Designers and other guests. The Awards function was also aired on CNBC TV 18.

The Company continued to get new Electro Deposition (ED) lines of auto customers, thus assuring good support in future.

The 3 coat-1bake technology introduced last year at Maruti Udyog, Manesar plant has been well established. This eco-friendly coating, with low VOC (Volatile Organic Compounds), has helped the customer increase its productivity and reduce power cost.

#### (D) Opportunities & Threats

A ....

2008-09 will continue to be the year of opportunities as well as challenges for KNP. The Company will continue to step up investments in augmenting capacity and market development activities and stress on the momentum for building its future growth path. The early benefits of these strategic investments will be seen in some new products and services.

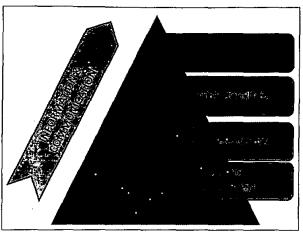
Rising crude oil prices and resultant change in derivatives' prices is a big concern, though internally it throws a lot more challenges to keep cost low and improve operational efficiency parameters.

#### (E) Segment wise Performance

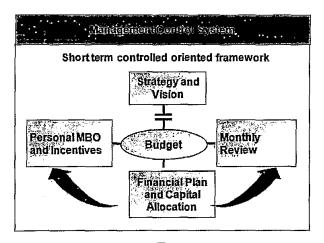
The Company has only one segment of activity namely paints, in accordance with the definition of 'Segment' as per the Accounting Standard 17, notified under the Companies Act, 1956. The performance of the Company is discussed separately in this Report.

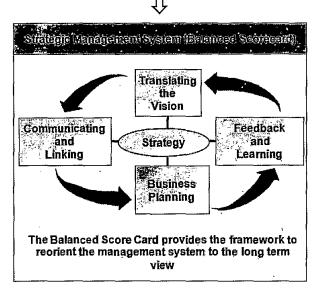
#### (F) Risks & Concerns

Effective risk management of operations throughout the organization is the key to be successful in a fiercely competitive business environment. Risk Management is a standardized and uninterrupted process, which aims to identify, evaluate, manage and control the risk to which the operations of the business may be exposed, to ultimately deliver value to the stakeholders. It is crucial to the Company's strategic and systematic efforts to attain operational goals, while minimizing potential interruptions.



Internal Control Mechanism at KNP





Review Mechanism at KNP - Balanced Score Card

In KNP, system and process is set to ide gauge and mitigate any potential risk propand efficiently in order to manage and of them effectively. Clearly defined work pland assigned responsibilities are well at throughout the organization, at all level functions, ensuring smooth flow of informacross various levels within the organization the Company has in place, a detailed Enter Risk Management (ERM) framework to methe risks. A detailed Risk Register is maintifunction wise to monitor and mitigate risks.

To address the pressures of increasing compand ever changing customer preferences. Company draws upon its technological advanto produce the right product at the right time at competitive price.

Availability of raw material at the right price at the right time is crucial to ensure that supplies the end consumer are not affected.

Dε

Challenges arising out of increasing crude prices and its derivatives and also forex fluctuation could be causes of concern.

Getting into new product areas and busines could carry associated business risks.

The Company has not been significantly impact by these risk factors due to its brand equation amongst consumers, superior technology, strandistribution network, service back-up, efficient materials and foreign exchange management proper monitoring mechanism to ensure statute compliances and proactive actions again hindrances.

#### (G) Internal Control Systems and their Adequac

KNP has designed a system of internal contoperating on the SAP R3 platform, with objective of (a) safeguarding the Company's ass (b) ensuring that the transactions are properauthorised and (c) providing significant assurant reasonable cost, of the integrity, objectivity a reliability of financial information.

The management of KNP duly considers a takes appropriate action on recommendation made by the statutory auditors, internal auditors and the audit committee of the Board. Influence the control consciousness of its people, KNP has the tone of the organization where everyon has responsibility for internal control.



at

€VE

for

anii

ıain

1008

dvan

time

ce an

gilggu

crude

ıctuali

ısines

impaci id equ

ıy, str

effici ageme

statut

aga

MHIO.

Development of Designer Architectural Wall finishes

equacy
I contribute the contribute to the contribute the contribut

X-rite Color i7 Spectrophotometer for precise colour measurement

#### (H) R&D and Technology Breakthrough

Research & Development function continued to perform well in areas of standardization of Raw Materials, rationalization of resins and stainers. cost reduction, supporting Industrial Marketing on Value engineering and technical services, development of new products, and Process improvements. One of the major projects, initiated by the technical function has been on making the formulations of decorative products free of heavy metals, without compromising on quality - a proactive initiative of KNP. The entire range of decorative products (barring economy range of Goody Synthetic enamels, which are generally used for industrial application), now have been made lead free. Our passenger vehicle coating formulations are already lead free.

The support of technical function to Marketing, has helped in maintaining leadership in the automotive paints business and creating an edge over competition in decorative paints business. Some of the products developed and commercialised this year are:

#### Decorative:

- Impressions Tile Guard
- Impressions Marble Finish-Stucco
- Impressions Texture Coating-Exterior

#### Industrial & Automotive:

- Mar Resistance clear coat
- Acid resistance clear coat
- Paint for door handles
- High Solid base coat
- Common Base coat system
- 1-K primer for all plastics

#### (I) Information Technology (IT)

The IT initiatives of the Company have been appreciated by different agencies, from time to time, and various awards have been conferred, thus recognizing the efforts in this direction. Last year, KNP won the Hall of Fame Award from Jasubhai Digital.

The Company has always remained abreast with the latest and best of the IT solutions available.



The Chairman addressing the Jainpur team

April 2008

\*\*Moving forward logether in landern - the Key to Growth and Success\*\*

- Logether, we Kan!

\*\*Contents\*\*

From the MD 2

Industrial Sales and Marketing 3

Decorative Sales and Marketing 5

Manufacturing E-vellence 8

Technical 9

Plant Update 11

Humon Resources 13

Fun for, Work 14

Alies-konex 16

N vision - the Company's inhouse newsletter

The Company is continuing the Externorprise Initiative started last year with Vendor Portal. In addition, the Company focused on strengthening its Disaster and Se Management Initiatives by adopting the Framework.

The Company continues to make investigation aligned at providing relevant information business users on a real-time 24 X 7 basis conferencing facility has been launched in Company and is being used successfully by various departments, thus cutting on travel and expenses.

#### (J) Human Resource (HR) & Industrial Relations

KNP as an organization considers all its emplosas important assets. This year the focus been on the people aspect, specifically concervith career development and employengagement.

Talent management process institutional last year has moved a step forward, this The identified talent pool members participe in various Executive Development Programised by institutes of repute like IIMs, X ASCI, and NITIE etc. To develop the soft of employees, training inputs have been give diverse domain like Sales, Finance, Technical Communication skills.

A career path for the front line Sales Personnel has also been charted by conducting Assessment Centers for the identified high performers within potential. This process has enable successful candidates to undertake responsibilities of Depot heads, which cleastates the organization's will to provide opportunity to grow, to the deserving individual from within.

The standardised Competency Framework the managers and the Sales function is the back bone for all HR processes whether is Recruitment, Career & Succession Plannin Individual Development Plans or the recognition form of Compensation and rewards.

Branding of the organization has been further strengthened across Management institute this year by initiating selection process

Physica

Inaugu

**NEROLAC** 

N' . 35

Extension Extens

inves mation 7 basis nched ssfully on trave



Health Check-up camp at Bawal

l Relatio

its emplione foculors ally conditions distributed in the conditions of the condition

nstitution ard, this rs particent Proke IIMs the soft been gi



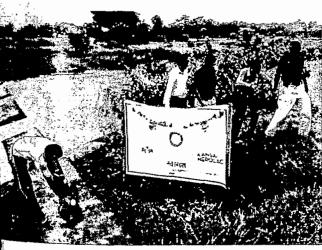
Physically challenged children provided with walkers in Jainpur

ng Assess performers has en indertake, which is o provide ving indivi

ales Pers

Framewoli in inction is sses whe ssion Plate the recolurates.

as been ment ins



auguration of check bund at village Nehroli in Thane District

through campuses, for even the front line Sales Personnel.

Understanding the need to improve effective communication, within the organization, various steps have been initiated like launch of Employee Self Service (ESS) Portal, Annual and Regional Sales Conferences to share the plans and direction, monthly e-newsletter to share department wise initiatives and Quarterly newsletter to share happenings and achievements.

KNP focuses on the pulse of the organization through Employee Satisfaction Surveys done on a periodic basis over the year.

Employee welfare activities have also been conducted across locations in the form of get together, picnics, Family Day etc. Overall, the Employee relations have been peaceful, thanks to the cordial relations with the Union at all our plants.

The total number of employees as on 31st March, 2008 is 2098.

#### (K) Affirmative Action

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Affirmative Action for the purpose of providing employment opportunities for the socially disadvantaged.

#### (L) Community Development

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) involves a commitment to manage the Company's role in society as a citizen in a responsible and sustainable manner. Considering it to be the Company's responsibility to give back to the society from where it earns its sustenance, activities on CSR front are carried out more in the areas surrounding our plant sites. By developing and implementing these initiatives, the employees of the Company get a sense of satisfaction.

The focus this year has been on Health related CSR activities. CSR initiatives are also pursued in other areas like education, community development and environment preservation.

Fourteen health check-up camps covering over 2060 people have been carried out in Jainpur, Lote and Bawal Factory area. The Company donated twenty wheelchairs to physically handicapped and AFO, Gaiter, Posterior Rollator, limb support,

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME



2007-08

Materials

Operating and Other Expenses & Rebates, Discounts, Allowances

Excise Duty

Manpower Cost

Retained Earnings

Corporate Tax

Depreciation

Dividend\*

Interest Paid

Previous year 2006-07 percentage figures are stated in brackets.

\* Dividend includes Additional Income-tax on Distributed Profits.

other equipment to cerebral palsy child support their rehabilitation at Jainpur. This we have also taken an initiative throug association with Sri Shanmukhananda Fine & Sangeetha Sabha, Mumbai, where we presupport to buy new equipment for moderatheir Eye Care Centre, thus serving the posterior reedy either free or at subsidized cost. This known as 'Nerolac Eye Care Centre'. Alres 'Nerolac Dialysis Centre' is functional at the premises.

Furthermore, four villages in Jainpur and Bawal area have been provided with hand pwater bores with a view to providing clean diwater facility to the villagers. These facilities hereafter be managed and run by the respvillage panchayats.

The Company also conducted a senior outreach program, addressing the issues finance, emotions, security, recreation, et association with Bombay Chamber of Comme & Industry (BCCI). This was the fourth year of activity.

#### (M) Financials

Gross sales for the year aggregated to Rs. crores reflecting a growth of 8.7% over previous year.

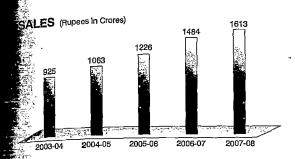
Raw material inflation during the year was be Overheads were kept under control. Over overheads, as a percentage to Sales was not less at the same level as compared last year.

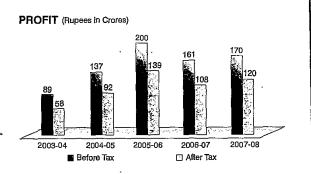
Profit Before Depreciation, Interest and Tax (PBDIT) (Without other income) for the year is higher at Rs.186.55 crores as compared Rs.171.44 crores of previous year reflecting growth of 8.8%.

Depreciation for the year is higher at Rs. 39 crores as against Rs.33.56 crores of the previous year due to commissioning of the Jainpur pla after revamp.

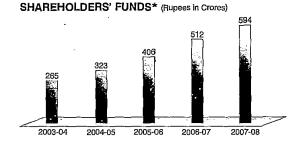
Other income is slightly higher at Rs. 24.85 crown as compared to Rs.24.05 crores of previous years.

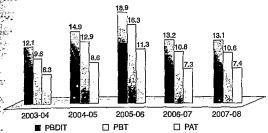
Profit Before Tax is at Rs. 170.39 crores compared to Rs. 160.97 crores of the previous year which is a growth of 5.9%.









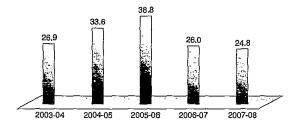






2003-04

37.9



Comme ICLAWATOR ∕ear of enni. ander de

SA

nodiin.

100 . . . .

ıildr This oug

his

Alre

the

.nd t₃

เท dri cilitie respe

n, et

o Rs. over

was 🍇

## EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS) (Rupoes)

2005-06

2005-06

2005-06

2006-07

40,0

2006-07

1712

2007-08

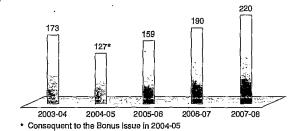
2007-08

1972

2004-05

### **BOOK VALUE PER SHARE (Rupees)**





eflecting Rs. 39.

mpared

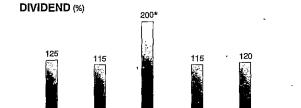
MARKET CAPITALISATION (Rupees in Crores)

2004-05

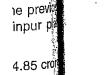
\* Consequent to the Bonus Issue in 2004-05

1326

2004-05



2005-06

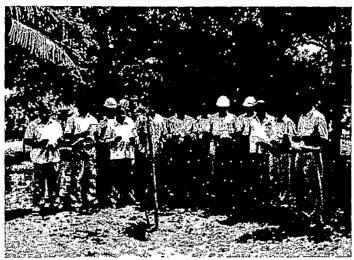


2004-05 \* 2005-06: Includes special interim dividend of 85%



Ratios for 2006-07 include extraordinary profit from sale of investments in an associate company.

2007-08



Environment Pledge taken by Chennai plant employees on World Environment Day



Safety Audit at Bawal



National Safety Day at Lote factory

#### (N) Environment & Industrial Safety

During the year, the Company consolidated efforts in the field of Environment Health Safety (EHS). The entire focus has been more excellence in EHS, rather than compliance making plants at par with international standa in Environment, Health and Safety.

The Bawal plant after undergoing thorough sat and environment audits was awarded integral EMS certification in 14001 and OHSAS 18001 the BVQI. A team of technical experts from Kan Paint Co. Ltd., Japan, also conducted safety at the plant.

Other proud moment came when Bawal plants bagged the Environment Excellence- Gold Awar from Greentech Foundation. The Companian Annual Environmental Report bagged ABO award, fourth time in a row.

The waste water recycle project and rain was harvesting project at Lote factory has further strengthened the commitment towards conserving water and preventing pollution. Green-based development, in and around plants, has been the ongoing activity.

The reduction, reuse and recycle activition have resulted in reducing factory level lossed. All these initiatives have given good results saving natural resources. The Company believes in health and safety education that goes beyond work and helps employees to live a safer like in-house and external training programs were conducted on various safety and education topics.

KNP will continue giving highest priority to heal and safety of its employees with due regard conservation of the environment.

#### (O) Awards & Recognitions

Our commitment to building a brand centric mode towards leveraging quality products and service customers to generate sustainability and assured annuity revenues has earned us recognition various circles.

The pre

6

\$1500

ted

:h a ore

æа

nda

safe grate

001 Kans

y aud

l plan

Await

npany 🦠

ı watê

furthe

serviñ

·en-bell

en the

ctivities

losses

sults in

relieve

beyond

fer life

s were

cational

health gard to

: model

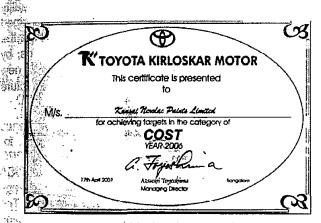
rvice to

assured.

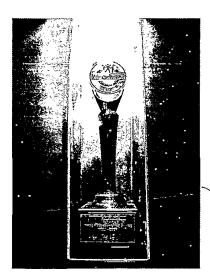
ition in

ABO

The press ad on Nerolac Quick Dry Enamel that won the 2007 bronze award for marketing initiative at Cannes



Toyota Kirloskar Award for Cost



Overall Commendation Trophy from MUL

Your Company takes pleasure in reporting some of the awards won in this financial year:

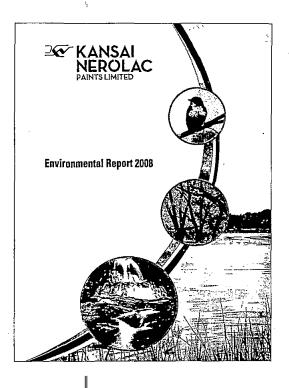
- Best Vendor Award from customers like Toyota Kirloskar Motors (TKML) for Cost and from Maruti Udyog Limited (MUL) on overall commendation.
- Awards for Marketing initiatives like Cannes 2007 Bronze for press Ad.
- Emvies 2007 Gold & Silver for Best Media innovation, Best case study - Media innovation (Impression Rang Jama De), Best Integrated Campaign, Best Media strategy & People's Choice Award.
- Reader's Digest Trusted Brands Gold Award for 2008.
- Frost & Sullivan Market Leadership Award in Indian Industrial Paints & Coating Market.
- 'Hall of Fame' from CTO Forum, PC Quest & Best Implementation-APO in IT.
- ICSI National Award for Excellence in Corporate Governance - 2007 from the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- Greentech Environment Excellence Gold and Silver for Bawal and Chennal units.
- ABCI Silver for Annual Environment Report.

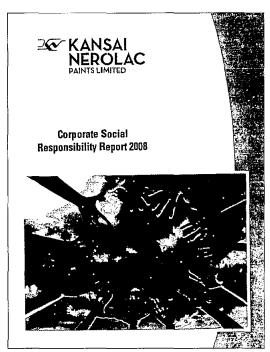
#### Cautionary Statement:

Statements in this Management Discussion and Analysis Report describing the Company's objectives, estimates and expectations may be "forward looking statements" within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results might differ materially from those either expressed or implied.

#### 4. Fixed Deposits

The Company has not accepted any Fixed Deposits (FD) during the year. Deposits aggregating to Rs. 2.55 lacs, due for re-payment have not been claimed by the FD holders as on 31st March, 2008. Barring these, the Company has refunded all the deposits, which were due for payment as on 31st March, 2008. During the year, unclaimed deposits amounting to Rs.0.05 lac were transferred to the credit of the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) as required under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956.





#### 5. Unclaimed Dividend

During the year, dividend amounting to Rs. 2.06 that had not been claimed by the shareholders the year ended 31st March, 2000, was transferrent the credit of Investor Education and Protection as required under Section 205A read with Security 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. As on 31st March 2008, dividend amounting to Rs. 47.69 lacks not been claimed by Shareholders of the Companies Act, 1956. As on 31st March 2008, dividend amounting to Rs. 47.69 lacks not been claimed by Shareholders of the Companies Act, 1956. As on 31st March 2008, dividend amounting to Rs. 47.69 lacks not been claimed by Shareholders of the Companies Act, 1956. As on 31st March 2008, dividend amounting to Rs. 47.69 lacks not been claimed by Shareholders of the Companies Act, 1956. As on 31st March 2008, dividend amounting to Rs. 47.69 lacks not been claimed by Shareholders of the Companies Act, 1956. As on 31st March 2008, dividend amounting to Rs. 47.69 lacks not been claimed by Shareholders of the Companies Act, 1956. As on 31st March 2008, dividend amounting to Rs. 47.69 lacks not been claimed by Shareholders of the Companies Act, 1956. As on 31st March 2008, dividend amounting to Rs. 47.69 lacks not been claimed by Shareholders of the Companies Act, 1956. As on 31st March 2008, dividend amounting to Rs. 47.69 lacks not been claimed by Shareholders of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### 6. Collaboration

The Directors record their appreciation for contribution made and support provided by Kai Paint Co. Ltd., Japan (Kansai). Kansai continuto provide support on process design, quaimprovement, world class technology which has help the Company in maintaining market leadership in industrial business including automotive coatings, servicing existing customers better and adding nurlines. Kansai also provides technology for manufaction of architectural coatings.

The Company also has Technical Assistant Agreement with Oshima Kogyo Co. Ltd., Japan, manufacturing heat resistance coatings and with Professional Performance Coatings & Finishes, Using (formerly Ameron International Performance Coatings and Finishes) for High Performance coatings. The Directors record their appreciation for the co-operation from these collaborators.

#### 7. Auditors' Report

The Auditors' Report is clean and there are no qualifications in their Report.

### 8. Directors

In accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. D.M. Kothari, Mr. S.M. Datta and Mr. H. Ishino retire by rotation and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

Mr. Noel N. Tata was appointed as an Independent Director on the Board with effect from 27th October, 2007. Mr. Pravin D. Chaudhari has been appointed as a Wholetime Director on the Board of the Company from 1st May, 2008. Mr. Tata and Mr. Chaudhari hold office upto the date of the Annual

for re None unde As re Audi

9. Corp As re Agre a .de as a is ir discl Audi Gove to th

10. Gen Gen .of th of th

The

Stan

Secr

Part Part 217( Com as a prov Act, to the in o to the the

12. Sub The Con Con Sdn

The

Gov

General Meeting, but being eligible, offer themselves of re-appointment.

None of the Directors of the Company is disqualified under Section 274 (1) (g) of the Companies Act, 1956. As required by law, this position is also reflected in the Auditors' Report.

## 9. Corporate Governance

As required by the existing Clause 49 VII of the Listing Agreements entered into with the Stock Exchanges, a detailed report on Corporate Governance is given as a part of the Annual Report. The Company is in full compliance with the requirements and disclosures that have to be made in this regard. The Auditors' Certificate of the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company is attached to the Report on Corporate Governance.

The Company is in compliance with the Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

#### 10. General Shareholder Information

General Shareholder Information is given in Item No.9 of the Report on Corporate Governance forming part of the Annual Report.

#### 1. Particulars regarding Employees

Particulars of employees as required under Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, and the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, as amended, forms part of this Report. As per the provisions of Section 219(1) (b) (iv) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Report and Accounts are being sent to the shareholders excluding the statement of particulars of employees under Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956. Any shareholder interested in obtaining a copy of the said statement may write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company.

#### Subsidiary Company

The statement pursuant to Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, containing the details of the Company's subsidiary viz., Kansai Coatings Malaysia Sdn. Bhd., Malaysia, is attached.

The Company is seeking approval of the Central Government for exemption under Section 212(8) of

the Companies Act, 1956, from attaching the copy of the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account, Reports of the Board and the Auditors of the Subsidiary with the financial statements of KNP. However, the related detailed information of the Annual Accounts of the subsidiary will be made available to the Shareholders seeking such information at any point of time. The Annual Accounts of the Subsidiary Company will also be kept for inspection by the Shareholders at the Registered office of the Company at Mumbai.

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard 21 relating to 'Consolidated Financial Statements' and Accounting Standard 23 relating to 'Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements' as notified by the Companies Act, 1956.

The Company is disinvesting its 55% stake in the Subsidiary to its joint venture partner in the Subsidiary, Kansai Paint Co. Ltd., Japan, as it is considered to be in the best business interests of the Company.

#### 13. Directors' Responsibility Statement

As stipulated under the provisions contained in Section 217 (2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Directors hereby confirm as under:

- that in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with the explanation relating to material departures;
- (ii) that the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- (iii) that the Directors have taken proper care of the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) that the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

on for.

I by Kat

ii continu

ign, qu

n has hel

ership in

coatings

adding

manufac

s. 2.0

holde

ansfer

ection

vith §

31st N

9 lac

e Con

claim

Pvt. Lt

Assistant ., Japan , nd with Phinishes, Usince Coating oatings. The state of the st

co-operation

nere are

Independe 27th Octob en appoint oard of t

r. Tata

of the Annu

ssociation I. Datta a

eligible, of

#### 14. Energy, Technology Absorption Foreign Exchange

Statement giving the particulars relating to conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo, as required under the Companies (Disclosures of particulars in report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988, is annexed.

#### 15. Auditors

The Company Auditors, M/s A. F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants, retire at the conclusion of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and are eligible for re-appointment.

#### 16. Acknowledgments

Your Directors wish to express their grateful appreciation for the cooperation and support received Mumbai, 30th April, 2008

from customers, parent company, collabo vendors, shareholders, financial institutions, regulatory authorities and the society at large.

Deep appreciation is also recorded for the deal efforts and contribution of the employees levels, as without their focus, commitment and work, the Company's consistent growth would have been possible, despite the chall environment.

For and on behalf of the

Chair

(1) Di:

A. PC

B. (

(2)

(1)

#### ANNEXURE TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

#### FORM A

'n	iec	losure	of Pa	rticulars	with	respect	of	Conservation	of	Energy	
----	-----	--------	-------	-----------	------	---------	----	--------------	----	--------	--

POWER AND FUEL CONSUMPTION	2007-2008	2006-2007
(1) Electricity		
(a) Purchased Units ('000KWH) Total Amount (Rs. In Iacs) Rate/Unit (Rs.)	16,195 7,32.96 4.53	14,803 6,84.90 4.63
(b) Own Generation Through Diesel Generator Units ('000KWH) Units per litre of Diesel oil Cost/Unit (Rs.)(of diesel oil only)	5,158 3.62 9.12	4,327 3.34 10.33
(2) Furnace Oil Quantity (KL) Total Amount (Rs. in lacs) Average Rate (Rs.)	2,104 6,90.21 32.81	2,004 6,47.49 32.31
CONOUND TON DEDUNIT OF PROPUCTION		

#### B. CONSUMPTION PER UNIT OF PRODUCTION

ie Bo

J. IR*l haim* 

	ELECT	RICITY	FURNA	CE OIL
	(KWH/T	ONNE)	(LT/TC	NNE)
·	2007-2008	2006-2007	2007-2008	2006-2007
Paints Varnishes and Enamels				
(including Synthetic Resins for captive use)	140	142	14	15

#### FORM B

#### (2) Disclosure of Particulars with respect to Technology Absorption

- I. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R & D)
  - 1. Specific areas in which R & D carried out by the Company:
    - Development of new coatings / paints
    - Quality upgradation of existing products
    - Development of resins and polymers for paints
    - Value engineering
    - Process development
    - Import substitution
  - 2. Benefits derived as a result of R & D:

The following products have been developed & commercialized

- High Solid metallic base coat for automotive OEM
- Automotive solid colours with enhanced accelerated weathering resistance
- Low bake coatings for helmets
- High performance coatings for wind energy and petrochemical industries
- Heavy metal free wood coatings
- Heavy metal free water borne architectural coatings
- Tile guard water borne architectural coatings

- 3. Further Plan of Action:
  - Development of anti-graffiti coatings
  - Development of eco-friendly coating products
  - Development of Mar Resistant and Acid Resistant automotive clear coat
- 4. Expenditure on R & D: -

	(Rs.in	
	2007-2008	20
(a) Capital	1,15.27	
(b) Recurring	10,07.23	
(c) Total	11,22.50	_
(d) Total R & D Expenditure as percentage of total turnover	0.70	

#### II. A. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ADAPTATION AND INNOVATION

- 1. Kansai Paint Co. Ltd., Japan.
  - Successful absorption of Technology for Non-Aqueous Dispersion for Automobile coatings.
  - Successful absorption of Technology for Chip Resistant Automotive Primers.
- 2. Oshima Kogyo Company Ltd., Japan.
  - Heat resistant paint for two wheeler engine cylinder heads and muffler cover plates Approved OEMs.
- 3. PPG International Performance Coatings and Finishes, USA. (Ameron)
  - Special range of Marine High Performance products are under commercialization.
- B. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Details of expenditure in foreign exchange and earnings in foreign exchange are given in Notes No. II (13) and II (14) respectively in Schedule 'R' of the audited accounts of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Boa

J. J. IRAN Chairmai pursuar

The citian by by of

B T!

W

tŀ

 $\Box$ 

Mumbai, 30th April, 2008.

### REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, a Report on Corporate Governance is given below:

## company's philosophy on Code of Governance

company believes in abiding by the Code of Corporate Governance so as to be a responsible corporate in an analysis of all the stakeholders, viz, the employees, shareholders, customers, vendors the society at large. The Company seeks to achieve this goal by being transparent in its business dealings, by disclosure of all relevant information in an easily understood manner and by being fair to all stakeholders, by ensuring that the Company's activities are managed by a professionally competent and independent Board of Directors.

### Board of Directors

The present strength of the Board is nine Directors. The Board comprises of Executive and Non - Executive Directors. The Managing Director is the Wholetime Director (Executive Director). There are eight Non-Executive Directors, of which five Directors, including the Chairman, are Independent Directors. The number of Independent Directors on Board is in conformity with the requirement of Clause 49 (I) (A) of the Listing Agreement. Three Non-Executive Directors namely, Mr. Y. Kawamori, Mr. Y. Tajiri and Mr. H. Ishino are nominees of Kansai Paint Co. Ltd., Japan, promoter company.

Five Board Meetings were held during the year ended 31st March, 2008, i.e. on 3rd May, 2007, 24th July, 2007, 27th October, 2007, 21st January, 2008 and 10th March, 2008.

Name of Director	Category of Directorship	No. of Board Meetings Attended	Attendance at the last AGM
Dr. J.J. Irani	Chairman (Non-Executive and Independent Director)	5	Yes
Mr. D.M. Kothari	Vice Chairman (Non-Executive and Independent Director	5	Yes
Mr. Y. Kawamori	Non-Executive Director	Nil	No ·
Mr. H.M. Bharuka	Managing Director	4	Yes
Mr. S.M. Datta	Non-Executive and Independent Director	4	No
Mr. Y. Tajiri	Non-Executive Director	1	Yes
Mr. H. Ishino	Non-Executive Director	Nil	No
Mr. Pradip P. Shah	Non-Executive and Independent Director	5	Yes
Mr. Noel N. Tata (appointed with effect from 27th October, 2007)	Non-Executive and Independent Director	, 2	N.A.

Number of Board of Directors or Board Committees other than Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited in which the Director is a Chairman/Member (excluding private companies, foreign companies and companies registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956) is as follows:

proved

13) and

he Boa

. J. IRAN

Name of the Director	No. of Directorships	No. of Audit Committees and Shareholder Investors' Grievance Committees * in whi Chairman/Member		
:		Chairman	Member	
Dr. J.J. Irani	10	Nil-	1	
Mr. D.M. Kothari	1	Nil	Nil	
Mr. Y. Kawamori	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Mr. H.M. Bharuka	1	Nil	Nil	
Mr. S.M. Datta	14 -	2	4	
Mr. Y. Tajiri	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Mr. H. Ishino	Nil	. Nil	Nil	
Mr. Pradip P. Shah	13	. 2	5	
Mr. Noel N. Tata (with effect from 27th October, 2007)	6	1	Nil	

<sup>\*</sup> Per Sub- clause (I)(C) of the revised Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

The number of directorships and the positions held on Board Committees by the Directors are in conformity with limits on the number of directorships and Board Committee positions as laid down in the Companies Act and Listing Agreement.

Note: At the meeting of the Board of Directors held on 30th April. 2008, Mr. Pravin D. Chaudhari has been appoint as an Additional Director and a Whole-time Director (Executive Director) with effect from 1st May, 2008.

#### Orientation of newly elected directors and updation strategy

Newly elected directors are given a presentation on the functioning of the Company. Every quarter, reports of the various departments of the Company are circulated among all the directors. These reports give specific particular of the respective departments. Apart from this, the directors are intimated of the changes as and when they happen. All the functional heads are present at the Audit Committee Meeting of the Company held every quarter. Presentations are also made to the Board of Directors by the functional heads. This ensures that the functional heads can appraisall the directors about the developments in their specific areas.

#### Access to Information

The Vice Chairman of the Company, who is an independent director, has been provided an office at the Corporal Head office of the Company. He has direct access to the officials of the Company, without the involvement of CEO. Directors, including independent directors, visit the various manufacturing locations of the Company. They not necessarily accompanied by the Managing Director. The purpose is to ensure that the independent director have free and independent access to the Company's officials and records, so that they can form an independent opinion about the state of affairs of the Company.

Apart from this, reports of the audit carried out by the internal auditors and the statutory auditors are circulated all the directors. Independent audits are also carried out by the parent company, Kansai Paint's auditors.

Monthly Performance Report is also forwarded to the Chairman updating him with the performance on various parameters.

It is ensured that the Board receives qualitative and quantitative information in line with the best management practices adopted.

#### Code of Conduct for Board of Directors and Senior Management

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Board of Directors and Senior Management (the Code). The Code has been communicated to the Directors and the members of the Senior Management. The Code has also been posted on the Company's website www.nerolac.com. All Board members and senior management have confirmed compliance with the Code for the year ended 31st March, 2008. The Annual Report contains a declaration to this effect signed by the Managing Director who is the Chief Executive Officer.

Iders which audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Company has such powers as are detailed under Section 292 A of the Companies Act, 1956, and also Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

The responsibilities of the Audit Committee include, inter-alia, overseeing the financial reporting process to ensure proper disclosure of financial statements, recommending appointment/removal of external auditors and fixing their remuneration, reviewing the quarterly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board, reviewing the adequacy of the internal audit function including the structure and staffing of the internal audit department, ensuring compliance of internal control systems, reviewing findings of internal investigations, discussing the nature and scope of audit with statutory auditors, reviewing the Company's financial and risk management policies and looking into reasons of substantial defaults, if any, of non payment to stakeholders, reviewing the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism and a mandatory review of Management Discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations, statement of significant related party transactions submitted by management, management letters/ letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors, internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses and the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the internal auditor.

The members of the Audit Committee are Mr. Pradip P. Shah, Mr. D.M. Kothari and Dr. J.J. Irani.

All the members of the Audit Committee are Non-Executive and Independent Directors. All the members possess sound knowledge of accounts, audit, finance, etc.

Mr. Pradip P. Shah is the Chairman of the Audit Committee.

Mr. G.T. Govindarajan, Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Audit Committee.

There were four meetings of the Audit Committee during the year, i.e. on 3rd May, 2007, 24th July, 2007, 27th October, 2007 and 21st January, 2008.

Name of the Director	Number of Audit Committee Meetings attended during the year ended 31st March, 2008		
Mr. P. P. Shah	4		
Mr. D.M. Kothari	4		
Dr. J.J. Irani	4		

Besides this, another meeting of the Audit Committee was held on 30th April, 2008 at which meeting the Audited Annual Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2008, were placed before the Committee for consideration.

The Internal Auditor and the representatives of the Statutory Auditors also attended the Audit Committee meetings, besides the executives invited by the Audit Committee to be present thereat.

#### **Remuneration Committee**

The Remuneration Committee decides the remuneration for the Wholetime Directors. The members of the Remuneration Committee are Dr. J.J. Irani, Mr. D.M. Kothari and Mr. Y. Kawamori.

All the members of the Remuneration Committee are Non Executive Directors. Dr. J.J. Irani, an Independent Director, is the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee.

During the year, the Remuneration Committee held one meeting. Dr. J.J. Irani and Mr. D. M. Kothari attended the meeting.

#### Remuneration Policy and Remuneration to Directors:

#### **Wholetime Directors:**

The remuneration paid to Wholetime Directors is subject to the limits laid down under Sections 198 and 309 and Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956 and in accordance with the terms of appointment approved by the Shareholders of the Company. The remuneration consists of Salary, Commission, Company's contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund, House Rent Allowance (HRA), Leave Travel Allowance (LTA) and other perquisites and allowances in accordance with the rules of the Company, applicable from time to time.

The Wholetime Directors are not paid any sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committees thereof.

y. They all of directors dependent

Corporal

ity with

ct and

appoin 2008.

particular particular

rculated

on variou

anagemen

: The Cod : also bee : confirme tion to the

#### Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited • Annual Report 2007-2008

- > The Agreement with the Whole time Director is for a period not exceeding five years at a time.
- Presently, the Company does not have a scheme for grant of stock options either to the Wholetime Director or employees.

The details of remuneration (including perquisites and allowances) paid during the year ended 31st March, 2008 as follows:

(110.11)
----------

per 100 (10 day per 10 day day 100 day	
Break - up of Remuneration	Mr. H. M. Bharuk (Managing Direct
Fixed Component	
Salary	30.00
Company's contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund	8.10
HRA, LTA and other perquisites	37.50
	75.60
Variable Component	
Commission	63.75
Company's contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund (on Commission)	17.21
	80.96
Total	156.56

Remuneration excludes commission and related contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund therefor the current year but includes commission and such related contribution thereon for the previous year paid in the current year, where the Director was a Wholetime Director during the previous year ended 31st March, 2008.

#### **Non-Executive Directors:**

The Non-Executive Directors are paid commission within the ceiling of 1% of net profits of the Company as specification 309 (4) of the Companies Act in accordance with the approval granted by the Shareholders for payment of commission to the Non-Executive Directors.

The Non-Executive Directors are also paid sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board or Committee thereo within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act as approved by the Shareholders of the Company.

The details of payments made to Non-Executive Directors during the year ended 31st March, 2008 are as under:

(Rs. in lacs)

N

N

3 tl

	Sitting Fees				A will come
Name of the Director	Board Meeting	Audit Committee Meeting	Remuneration Committee Meeting	Commission@	Total
Dr. J.J. Irani	0.50	0.40	0.10	11.50	12.50
Mr. D. M. Kothari	0.50	0.40	0.10	14.50	15.50
Mr. K. C. Mehra (upto 30th January, 2007)	0.30	0.30	0.10	5.00	5.70
Mr. S. M. Datta	0.40			7.00	7.40
Mr. P. P. Shah (from 30th January, 2007)	0.50	0.40	<u> </u>	2.00	2.90
Mr. Noel N. Tata (appointed with effect from 27th October, 2007)	0.20			N.A.	N.A.

<sup>@</sup> Commission paid during the year 2007-08 was for the year ended 31st March, 2007.

osure of shareholding of Non-Executive Directors as required under Clause 49 (IV)(E)(iv):

Name of the Director	Shares held as on 31.3.2008 (Own or held by/for other persons on a beneficial basis)		
Dr. J.J. Irani	Nil		
Mr. D.M. Kothari #	9,565		
Mr. Y. Kawamori	Nil**		
Mr. S.M. Datta #	Nil		
Mr. Y. Tajiri	Nil**		
Mr. H. Ishino #	Nil**		
Mr. P.P. Shah	Nil		
7. Mr. P.P. Shah 8. Mr. Noel N. Tata #	Nil		

Nominee Director of Kansai Paint Co. Ltd., Japan. No share held in personal capacity.

pirector seeking appointment/re-appointment at this Annual General Meeting.

nterms of clause 49 (IV)(G)(ia) of the Listing Agreement, none of the Directors are related to each other.

Notes on Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment as required under Clause 49 IV (G) of the Listing Agreement entered into with the BSE and the NSE.

#### Mr. D.M. Kothari

I there Mr. D.M. Kothari is a qualified Chartered Accountant by profession and is an authority on the Indian Paints Industry.

Mr. Kothari had been in the whole time employment of the Company for a period of 29 years, till his retirement on 30th April, 1990. During his employment with the Company, Mr. Kothari had an extremely successful tenure as the Managing Director of the Company for a period of 15 years, from 1st April, 1975 to 30th April, 1990, that witnessed the spectacular growth in turnover of the Company by over ten times from about Rs. 14 crores in 1975 to Rs. 147 crores in 1990. During his tenure as the Managing Director, the Company entered into a technical and financial collaboration with Kansai Paint Co. Ltd., Japan, which laid the foundation for the Company to be the undisputed leader in the industrial paints business and paved the way for the Company to attaining greater heights. Subsequent to his retirement as the Managing Director, Mr. Kothari was appointed as a Non-Executive Director designated as the Vice Chairman of the Company from 1st May, 1990, which position he continues to hold on the Board of Directors of the Company.

Mr. Kothari has also been the President/member of several leading trade Associations such as the Indian Paint Association, The Chemicals & Allied Products Export Promotion Council (CAPEXIL), The Indian Chemical Manufacturers Association (ICMA), The Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry (BCCI) and The Federation of Indian Export Organisation (FIEO).

Mr. Kothari is Chairman/member of the Board of Directors of the following companies (excluding private companies, foreign companies and companies registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956): Chairman of the Board of Directors of Nipa Chemicals Ltd.

Mr. Kothari holds 9,565 equity shares in the Company.

#### Mr. S.M. Datta

Mr. S.M. Datta is a Non-Executive Director on the Board of the Company. He is a reputed management expert and is on the Board of Directors of a number of leading companies.

Mr. Datta graduated with Honours in Chemistry, Presidency College, Kolkata and obtained a Post-graduate Degree in Science & Technology from the Kolkata University. Mr. Datta is a Chartered Engineer, Fellow, Institution of Engineers, Fellow, Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers, Member, Society of Chemical Industry (London) and Honorary Fellow of All India Management Association.

Mr. Datta was the chairman of Hindustan Lever Limited (HLL) as well as of the Unilever Group Companies in India and Nepal from 1990 to 1996.

I there in the os.

Direct

2008

in la aruka recto

specified payment

e thereo

under:

Total

12.50

15.50

5.70

7.40

2.90

N.A.

#### Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited • Annual Report 2007-2008

Mr. Datta is a Past President of Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry and the Council of EU Chambers Commerce in India, a past president of Bombay Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Indian Chemical Manufacture Association and Bombay First.

Mr. Datta is Chairman/member of the Board of Directors of the following companies (excluding private companies foreign companies and companies registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956):

Chairman of Castrol India Ltd., Philips Electronics India Ltd., IL & FS Investment Managers Ltd., BOC India and Peerless Hospitax Hospital & Research Centre Ltd. and member of the Board of Directors of Zodiac Clother Co. Ltd., Peerless General Finance & Investment Co. Ltd., Peerless Hotels Ltd., Transport Corporation of India Ltd., Bhoruka Power Corporation Ltd., BHW Home Finance Ltd., Rabo India Finance Ltd. and Wockhall Hospitals Ltd.

Mr. Datta is the Chairman of the following Board Committees as required for the purposes of the List Agreement:

Audit Committee of BOC India Ltd.

Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee of Castrol India Ltd.

Mr. Datta is a member of the following Board Committees as required for the purposes of the Listing Agreement Audit Committee of Travel Corporation of India Ltd., Peerless General Finance & Investment Co. Ltd., Rabo Infinance Ltd.

Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee of IL & FS Investment Managers Ltd.

Mr. Datta does not hold any shares in the Company.

#### Mr. H. Ishino

Mr. H. Ishino is a Non – Executive Director on the Board of the Company. Mr. Ishino is an expert in the field Marketing.

Mr. Ishino is a Nominee Director of Kansai Paint Co. Ltd., Japan, the Company's holding Company.

Mr. Ishino does not hold any shares in the Company in his personal capacity.

#### Mr. Noel N. Tata

Mr. Noel N. Tata is the Managing Director of Trent Ltd. and director of various Tata companies including Voltas Ltd., Tata Investment Corporation, Trent Brands and Landmark.

He is also a director at Bombay Chamber of Commerce & Industry and Satnam Developers & Finance.

Before joining Trent, Mr. Tata worked with Nestle, UK and Tata Exports (now Tata International). He is a graduate of Sussex University (UK) and INSEAD.

Mr. Tata is a member of the Trent Limited Investment Committee, Chairman of Voltas's Shareholders' / Investor Grievance Committee and a member of Tata Investment Corporation's Investment and Remuneration Committee. Mr. Tata does not hold any shares in the Company.

#### Mr. Pravin D. Chaudhari

Mr. Pravin D. Chaudhari has been appointed as an Additional Director and a Wholetime Director of the Company with effect from 1st May, 2008. Mr. Chaudhari is B.E. (Production), MMS and was Director- Supply Chain prior to his appointment on the Board.

Mr. Chaudhari does not hold any shares in the Company.

#### Mr. H.M. Bharuka

Mr. H.M. Bharuka is a qualified Cost Accountant with a varied experience of around 24 years in various facets of management and profound knowledge of the Paints Industry. The Company has shown remarkable performance during the tenure of Mr. Bharuka as Managing Director of the Company from 1st April, 2001.

Mr. Bharuka is Chairman/member of the Board of Directors of the following companies (excluding private companies foreign companies and companies registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956): Member of the Board of Directors of Nipa Chemicals Ltd.

Mr. Bharuka holds 98 equity shares in the Company.

ıamb

ufact

ompa

Indi c Clo India **Nock** 

eemel

?abo ∮

he L

he field

'oltas L

raduate

Investo

mmittee

Compa orior to 🕅

3 facets rformand

ompanies

## mancholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee

he Members of the Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee are Mr. D.M. Kothari and Mr. H.M. Bharuka. Mr. D.M. Kothari is the Chairman of the Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee.

Mr. G.T. Govindarajan, Company Secretary, is the Compliance Officer.

A summary of various complaints (generally in the nature of a query) received and cleared by the Company during the year is given below:

Nature of Complaint	Received	Cleared
Non receipt of Dividend Warrant	8	8
Non receipt of share certificates	_ 2	2
SEBI/Stock Exchange Letter	1	1
Miscellaneous	1	1
Total	12	12

Normally all complaints/queries are disposed off within one week of receipt of the complaint/query. The Company had no complaint pending at the close of the financial year.

#### General Body Meetings

The last three Annual General Meetings (AGM) of the Company were held as under:

	Date and Time	Venue
87th AGM:	29th June, 2007 at 3.30 p.m.	Walchand Hirachand Hall, Mumbai 400 020
86th AGM:	12th June, 2006 at 3.30 p.m.	M. C. Ghia Hall, Mumbai 400 001
85th AGM:	28th July, 2005 at 3.30 p.m.	Walchand Hirachand Hall, Mumbai 400 020

- Two Special Resolutions were passed at the 86th Annual General Meeting.
- No Special Resolution was passed last year through postal ballot. (iii)
- No Resolution requiring Postal Ballot as required by the Companies (passing of the resolution by postal ballot) Rules, 2001 has been placed for Shareholders' approval at this Annual General Meeting.

#### **Disclosures**

- Materially significant related party transactions i.e. transactions of the Company of material nature, with its promoters, the directors or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large: None.
- (ii) Non-compliance by the Company, penalties, strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchanges, or SEBI or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years: Nil.
- (iii) Whistle Blower Policy:

The internal auditors of the Company have been provided with a separate email address. They are also stationed at the head office of the Company as the Company has provided the auditors with a separate office. Any employee of the organization can contact the auditor on the mail or personally. The Company's portal provides a very effective means for the employees to communicate freely with the Managing Director. The Company's employees can also directly meet the Managing Director and express their grievances/concerns. There are safe guards to ensure that all employee concerns receive due consideration.

The Code of Conduct for the Board of Directors and Senior Management states that Directors and Senior Managers of the Company shall endeavour to promote ethical behaviour and to provide an opportunity to employees to report violation of laws, rules, regulations or codes of conduct and policy directives adopted by the Company to the appropriate personnel without fear of retaliation of any kind for reports made by the employees in good faith.

No personnel has been denied access of the Audit Committee.

(vi)

(vii

#### Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited • Annual Report 2007-2008

(iv) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements of clause:

All the mandatory requirements have been complied with as stated in this report on Corporate Governant

The non-mandatory requirements as stipulated in Annexure ID of clause 49 of the Listing Agreement the Code of Corporate Governance have been adopted to the extent and in the manner as stated under appropriate headings in the Report on Corporate Governance.

#### CEO/CFO Certification:

A certification from the CEO and the CFO in terms of Clause 49(V) of the Listing Agreement was platefore the Board Meeting held on 30th April, 2008 to approve the Audited Annual Accounts for the year entered and the CFO in terms of Clause 49(V) of the Listing Agreement was placed to the Board Meeting held on 30th April, 2008 to approve the Audited Annual Accounts for the year entered and the CFO in terms of Clause 49(V) of the Listing Agreement was placed to the Board Meeting held on 30th April, 2008 to approve the Audited Annual Accounts for the year entered and the CFO in terms of Clause 49(V) of the Listing Agreement was placed to the Board Meeting held on 30th April, 2008 to approve the Audited Annual Accounts for the year entered and the CFO in terms of Clause 49(V) of the Listing Agreement was placed to the Board Meeting held on 30th April, 2008 to approve the Audited Annual Accounts for the year entered and the CFO in the Year entered and the CFO in the Year entered and the CFO in the Year entered and the Year enter

#### 3. Means of Communication

(i) Quarterly Results:

The quarterly results are published in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Agreement of the Band the NSE.

(ii) Newspaper in which results are normally published:

The Economic Times and Maharashtra Times.

(iii) Any website, where displayed:

#### www.nerolac.com

(iv) Whether it also displays official news releases; and presentation made to institutional investors or to the analysts:

Relevant information is displayed in the website.

As the financial results of the Company are published in the Newspapers and press release issued newspapers and also displayed on the Company's website, a separate half yearly declaration of financial performance is not sent to each household of shareholders.

#### General Shareholder Information

(i) AGM: Date, Time and Venue:

24th June, 2008 at 3.30 p.m. at the Walchand Hirachand Hall, 4th Floor, Indian Merchants' Chamber IMC Building, IMC Marg, Churchgate, Mumbai - 400 020.

(ii) Financial Calendar:

: April – March

Financial reporting for the quarter ending 30th June, 2008

: End July, 2008

Financial reporting for the quarter ending 30th September, 2008

: End October, 2008

- Financial reporting for the quarter ending 31st December, 2008

: End January, 2009

Financial reporting for the year ending 31st March, 2009

: End April, 2009

Annual General Meeting for the year ending 31st March, 2009

: End June, 2009

(iii) Date of Book Closure:

24th June, 2008 for the purpose of the Annual General Meeting and Dividend.

(iv) Dividend Payment Date:

On or after 28th June, 2008. Dividend, when declared, will be payable on or after 28th June, 2008 to those members whose names are registered as such in the Register of Members of the Company after giving effect to valid share transfers in physical form lodged with the Company on or before 23rd June, 2008 and to the Beneficiary holders as per the beneficiary list as on 23rd June, 2008 provided by the NSDL and CDSL.

ts of

rnan

men ınder

s pla

ar en

the B

or to

ssued finance

hambe

sting of Stock Exchanges:

Company's Equity shares are listed on the BSE and the NSE.

stock Code:

Stock Exchange	Code
BSE	500165
NSE	KANSAINER

Demat - ISIN Number for NSDL & CDSL

: INE531A01016

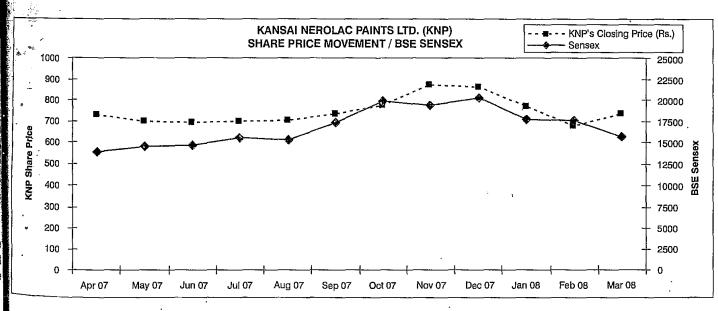
Market Price Data: High, Low during each month in last financial year and performance in comparison to broad based indices such as BSE Sensex, CRISIL index etc.

High/Low of market price of the Company's shares traded on the BSE during the year

ended 31st March, 2008 is furnished below:				
Month	High (Rs.)	Low (Rs.)		
April 2007	745.00	654.00		
May 2007	751.00	672.00		
June 2007	720.00	666.60		
July 2007	786.00	680.00		
August 2007	745.00	665.00		
September 2007	790.00	699.00		
October 2007	850.00	740.00		
November 2007	910.00	708.25		
December 2007	900.00	741.50		
January 2008	911.00	690.00		
February 2008	790.00	602.50		
March 2008	765.00	476.30		
		-		

#### (viii) Stock Performance

Month	KNP's Closing price on BSE (Rs.)	Sensex
April 2007	728.85	13872.37
May 2007	700.00	14544.46
June 2007	693.00	14650.51
July 2007	700.00	15550.99
August 2007	701.25	15318.60
September 2007	734.75	17291.10
October 2007	773.30	19837.99
November 2007	872.25	19363.19
December 2007	863.50	20286.99
January 2008	768.45	17648.71
February 2008	677.80	17578.72
March 2008	731.75	15644.44



to those ng effect nd to the ١L.

#### Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited • Annual Report 2007-2008

(ix) Registrar and Transfer Agents:

Sharepro Services (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Registered Office:

Satam Estate, 3rd Floor, Above Bank of Baroda, Cardinal Gracious Road.

Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 099

Tel No.: 67720300, 67720351, 67720352, 67720353

.Fax No.: 28375646 Email: sharepro@shareproservices.com

Investor Relation Centre:

912, Raheja Centre, Free Press Journal Road,

<sup>1</sup>Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021.

Tel No.: 67720700.

#### (x) |Share Transfer System:

After consideration by the Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee, the Share Transfers in physical are registered and returned within a period of 15 days from the date of receipt in case the document complete in all respects. The particulars of movement of shares in the dematerialised mode are also before the Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee.

(xi) Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2008:

No. of Equity Shares held	No. of folios	% to number of folios	No. of shares	% to number of shares
Upto 500	8,311	86,95	7,65.718	2.84
501 to 1000	647	6.77	4,74,731	1.76
1001 to 2000	371	3.88	5,40,051	2.00
2001 to 3000	81	0.85	1,99,452	0.74
3001 to 4000	53	0.55	1,85,670	0.69
4001 to 5000	15	0.16	69,310	0.26
5001 to 10000	34	0.36	2,37,435	0.88
10001 and above	46	0.48	2,44,73,619	90.83
Grand Total	9,558	100.00	2,69,45,986	100.00

(xi

#### GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDERS AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2008

Location	No. of Folios	% to number of folios	No. of shares	% to number of shares
OUTSIDE INDIA				
Foreign Collaborator (Kansai Paint Co. Ltd. Japan)	1	0.01	1,78,95,400	66.41
Fils, NRIs, OCBs	164	1.72	19,67,076	7.30
IN INDIA			* 1	
Mumbai	3,783	39.58	51,47,089	19.10
Ahmedabad	475	4.97	97,623	0.36
Delhi	518	5.42	7,88,961	2.93
Chennai	397	4.15	68,446	0.25
Kolkata	451	4.72	2,61,805	0.97
Pune	<b>3</b> 91	4.09	1,14,863	0.43
Bangalore	464	4.85	93,360	0.35
Surat	152	1.59	23,751	0.09
Hyderabad	191	2.00	38,006	0.14
Baroda	125	1.31	23,337	0.09
Others	2,446	25. <u>5</u> 9	4,26,269	1.58
TOTAL	9,558	100.00	2,69,45,986	100.00

categories of shareholders as on 31st March, 2008

Ca	tegory	No. of Shares held	Percentage of Shareholding
A.	Promoter's Holding		
1	Promoters		
607-4 607-4	- Indian Promoters	NIL	NIL
	- Foreign Promoters (Kansai Paint Co. Ltd., Japan)	1,78,95,400	66.41
2.	Persons acting in concert	NIL	NIL
	Sub-Total	1,78,95,400	66.41
В.	Non Promoters's Holding		
3.	Institutional Investors		
a.	Mutual Funds and UTI	12,73,766	4.73
b.	Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies (Central/State Govt. Institutions/Non-Government Institutions)	13,40,437	4.97
C.	Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs)	19,39,704	7.20
	Sub-Total	45,53,907	16.90
4.	Others		
	Private Corporate Bodies	18,85,775	7.00
	Indian Public	25,81,107	9.58
	NRIs/OCBs	27,372	0.10
	Any Other (Trust)	2,425	0.01
	Sub-Total	44,96,679	16.69
	Grand Total	2,69,45,986	100.00

(xii) Dematerialisation of Shareholding:

97.87% of the paid-up share capital had been dematerialised, as at 31st March, 2008.

(xiii) Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any Convertible Instruments:

Not Issued.

(xiv) Plant Locations:

The Company's plants, which are operative, are located at:

- 1) Lote Parshuram, Ratnagiri, Maharashtra.
- 2) Jainpur, Kanpur Dehat, UP
- 3) Perungudi, Chennai
- 4) Bawal, Haryana
- (xv) Address for Correspondence:

Sharepro Services (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Registered Office:

Satam Estate, 3rd Floor, Above Bank of Baroda,

Cardinal Gracious Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 099.

Tel No.: 67720300, 67720351, 67720352, 67720353

Fax No.: 28375646. Email: sharepro@shareproservices.com

Investor Relation Centre:

912, Raheja Centre,

Free Press Journal Road,

Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021.

Tel No.: 67720700.

Shareholders can also contact the Secretarial Department at the Registered Office of the Company at Nerolac House, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai- 400 013. (Tel. No. 24992796, 24992807).

Email ID for Investor Grievances:

The Company has created an Email ID for redressal of Investor Complaints named investor@nerolac.com

43

ysical iments ilso plac

number shares 2.84 1.76 2.00

0.69 0.26 0.88

0.74

90.83

ımber of

36.41 7.30

9.10 0.36

2.93

0.97 0.43

0.35 0.09 0.14

0.09

10.00

#### Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited • Annual Report 2007-2008

(xvi) Other Information (Unclaimed Dividend):

Pursuant to Section 205 A of the Companies Act, 1956, all unclaimed dividends upto 56th Dividend for the ended 31st March, 1994 have been transferred to the General Revenue Account of the Central Government Shareholders who have not encashed the dividend warrants for the said period are requested to claim amount from the Registrar of Companies, Maharashtra, Mumbai, by submitting an application in Form Nothe aforesaid authority.

Pursuant to Section 205 A read with 205 C of the Companies Act, 1956, unclaimed dividends for the ended 31st March, 1995 to 31st March, 2000 have been transferred to the Investor Education and Protection.

Shareholders are requested to encash their dividend warrants immediately on receipt as divident remaining unclaimed for seven years are to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection and the Shareholders will not be able to claim any unpaid dividend from the said Fund or from the Combinator of the Combina

For and on behalf of the Bo

J.J. IRAN

Mumbai, 30th April, 2008

Mumba

We ha year e

The cc

been li of the (

the COI

n our

€made I

conditi

We sta

effectiv

#### **DECLARATION**

As provided under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the Board Members and the Senior Management Personnel have confirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for Board of Directors and Senior Management for the year ended 31st March, 2008.

For Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited

H.M. BHARUKA Managing Director

Mumbai, 30th April, 2008

certificate to the members of Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited on compliance of the conditions ate governance for the year ended 31st March, 2008, under clause 49 of the listing agreements and stock exchanges.

examined the compliance of the conditions of corporate governance by Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited for the god on 31st March, 2008, as stipulated in clause 49 of the listing agreements of the said company with relevant langes (hereinafter referred to as clause 49).

bliance of the conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination has lifed to a review of the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the company for ensuring compliance inditions of corporate governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of early.

opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and the representations when directors and the management, we certify that the company has complied in all material respects with the adjitions of corporate governance as stipulated in clause 49.

state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor the efficiency or ectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For A. F. FERGUSON & CO. Chartered Accountants

R. K. HIRANANDANI Partner Membership No. 36920

Mumbai, 30th April, 2008

s and and sent

overî

r thể

Prof

ction

Com

f the B

J.J. (F Chair

nts Limite

BHARŪK ng Direģi

# AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF KANSAI NEROLAC PAINTS LIMITED ON THE ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

- 1. We have audited the attached balance sheet of Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited, as at 31st March, 2008, and profit and loss account and the cash flow statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These statements are the responsibility of the company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion of financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These Standards that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disciplinate in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimate by the management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, issued by the Central Government of India in tenseub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956, we enclose in the Annexure a statement on the specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above, we report that:
  - (i) we have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief in necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (ii) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as appears our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of our audit have been received from the locations not visited by us;
  - (iii) the balance sheet, profit and loss account and cash flow statement dealt with by this report are in agreement the books of account;
  - (iv) in our opinion, the balance sheet, profit and loss account and cash flow statement dealt with by this report community with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956;
  - (v) on the basis of written representations received from the directors, as on 31st March, 2008, and taken on recombly the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2008 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956;
  - (vi) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said account give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
    - (a) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the company as at 31st March, 2008;
      - (b) in the case of the profit and loss account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
      - (c) in the case of the cash flow statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For A. F. FERGUSON & Chartered Accountable

R. K. HIRANANDA Parti Membership No. 36%

Mumbai, 30th April, 2008

# LIMITED ON THE ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

(referred to in paragraph 3 of our report of even date)

- The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
- According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has adopted a phased programme of physical verification of fixed assets. Under this programme, all the assets would be verified in a period of three years, the frequency of which, in our opinion, is reasonable, having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its assets. As explained to us, no material discrepancies were noticed in respect of assets verified during the year.
- (c) The fixed assets disposed off during the year are not substantial and therefore the question of reporting on clause 4(i)(c) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (hereinafter referred to as the said Order) does not arise.
- (ii) (a) The inventory has been physically verified during the year by the management. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
  - (b) The procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - (c) The company is maintaining proper records of inventory. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stocks and book records were not material.
- (iii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. In view of the foregoing, the question of reporting on Clauses 4(iii)(b), 4(iii)(c) and 4(iii)(d) of the said Order does not arise.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not taken any loans, secured or unsecured, from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. In view of the foregoing, the question of reporting on Clauses 4(iii)(f) and 4(iii)(g) of the said Order does not arise.
  - In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business with regard to purchases of inventory, fixed assets and with regard to sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weakness in internal control system.
- (v) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the particulars of contracts or arrangements that need to be entered into the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 have been so entered.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, transactions in pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and exceeding the value of rupees five lakhs in respect of any party have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices or at prices for which similar transactions have been made with other parties, except for transactions of a special nature where comparable alternative quotations were not available or where a comparison of prices could not be made since there were no similar transactions with other parties.

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has complied with the provisions of sections 58A and 58AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975 with regard to the deposits accepted from the public. No order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any court or any other Tribunal.

belief w

ED

nd al

se fin

irds i

are disclo

it estin

ve that

in terr

the mat

pears fro en receiv

ementw

ort comp 956;

n on rest from being , 1956;

id account

(iv)

SON & 0

ANANDA Partr No. 369

#### Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited • Annual Report 2007-2008

- (vii) In our opinion, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with its size and the nature business.
- (viii) We have broadly reviewed, without carrying out a detailed examination, the books of account maintained company pursuant to the Order made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records section 209 (1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956 and are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed account maintained. We are informed that the cost statements as at the end of the financial are in the process of being made up.
- (ix) (a) According to the records of the company, the company has been generally regular in depositing was appropriate authorities, undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education and profund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales tax, wealth-tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty and other material statutory dues applicable to it.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respection income-tax, sales tax, wealth-tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty and cess were in arrears, as 31st March, 2008, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of income-tax, sales wealth-tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty and cess which have not been deposited on account of dispute, except as stated below:

Rs. in

(xxi

Mut

	1	Forum where dispute is pending			
Name of the Statute / Nature of dues	Period to which the amount relates	Commissionarate	Appellate Authorities & Tribunal	Total Amount	
Various State Sales Tax Acts and	1980-81	0.33		0.88	
Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	1991-92	1.25		12	
Tax, Penalty and Interest	1995-96 to 2004-05	60.98	7.65	68	
Total		62.56	7.65	702	
The Central Excise Act, 1944 / Tax, Penalty and Interest	1990-91 1993-94 to 2003-04	8.05 151.08	— 44.78	8.0 195.8	
Total		159.13	44.78	203.9	

- The company does not have any accumulated losses at the end of the financial year. Also, the company has incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not defaulted repayment of dues to banks and financial institutions. The company has not issued any debentures.
- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not granted any loans and advance on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- (xiii) The company is not a chit fund or nidhi / mutual benefit fund / society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xi) of the said Order are not applicable to the company.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us, proper records have been maintained of the transactions and contracts and timely entries have been made therein, where the company is dealing or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments, and such securities are held by the company in its of name, except to the extent of the exemption granted under section 49 of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited • Annual Report 2007-2008

iture.

ned a

i acc

ancia

g wij prote duty

resp

ars,

sales ount of

is. in la

Amo

68 §

8.05 195.86

203.9

ıny has in ıg finançı

efaulted

l advance

ause 4(xi

ned of the portrading of the property of the p

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the terms and conditions on which the company has given guarantees for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions are not prejudicial to the interest of the company.

The company has not obtained any term loans. Accordingly, the question of reporting on its application does not arise.

According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term investment.

The company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the question of reporting on whether the price at which such shares have been issued is prejudicial to the interest of the company does not arise.

The company has not issued any debentures. Accordingly, the question of creating a security or charge for debentures does not arise.

The company has not raised any money by public issues during the year. Accordingly, the question of disclosure of end use of such monies does not arise.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

For A. F. FERGUSON & CO. Chartered Accountants

R. K. HIRANANDANI Partner Membership No. 36920

Mumbai, 30th April, 2008

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008

			Schedule	As at 31st March, 2008		As at 31st March, 2007					
1.	SC	DURCES OF FUNDS		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. In		INCO		
	1.	Shareholders' Funds:	•	Tenero.					a. S		
		a. Share Capital	Α .	26,94.60		26,94.60			L.		
		b. Reserves and Surplus	В	5,66,74.41	~ 14×	4,84,78.45			N		
					5,93,69.01	. ———	5,11		b. C		
	2.	Loan Funds:			•						
		a. Secured Loansb. Unsecured Loans	C ·	19,18.11 78,77.26		30,02.18		5			
		b. Onsecured Loans	D	70,11.20	07.05.07	79,97.51		÷ 83 11	EXPE		
-		TOTAL			97,95.37		1,09,99,00		a. (		
		TOTAL		•	6,91,64.38		6,21,727	25.5.0	b. E		
								i.	c. (		
11.	ΑF	PPLICATION OF FUNDS							d. l		
	1.	Fixed Assets:	Е								
	•	a. Gross Block		4,80,14.72		4,24,40.87	a de la companya de l	121	PRO		
		b. Less: Depreciation		2,71,52.97		2,33,75.64			Depr		
		c. Net Block		2,08,61,75		1,90,65.23		IV.	PRO		
		d. Less: Provision for write down in value			•				PRO		
		of fixed assets [Refer Note II(3) on Schedule 'R']		1,41.31		83.10			a. (		
				2,07,20.44		1,89,82.13	1		b. l		
		e. Capital Work-in-Progress at cost		20,00.67		12,66.33					
		f. Advances for Capital Expenditure		6,62.88		4,96.99	•	i'	C.		
				26,63.55		17,63.32	730				
	_		_		2,33,83.99		2,07,45,45	VI.	•		
	2,	Investments	F		2,32,14.00		1,54,82.25		Add: Add:		
	3.	Deferred Tax Asset (Net) [Refer Note II(24) on Schedule 'R']			10,39.12		6,50.77	VII	BAL		
	4.				10,00112		ু ১০১(চ)	411,	Less		
		a. Inventories	G	1,73,41.11	•	1,80,42.17			`a.		
		b. Sundry Debtors	H	2,12,93.30		1,94,69.04			b.		
		c. Cash and Bank Balances	l .	33,37.54		21,49.27			c.		
	•	d. Loans and Advances	J	48,14.81	•	52,71.46	TT (2)	W 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	d.		
	_			4,67,86.76	* 	4,49,31.94	 (2)				
	5.	Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions:  a. Liabilities	K	1,68,89.50		1,51,04.27	*	VIII	. BAI		
		b. Provisions	L .	83,69.99		45,33.40	<u> </u>		NO		
			_ ,	2,52,59.49		1,96,37.67	, - 1		Bas		
		Net Current Assets			2,15,27.27		2,52,94.27		(No		
		TOTAL			6,91,64,38		6,21,72.74		[Ref		
Not	es to	the Accounts	R		5,61,64,66						
140	.00 (	The Accounts IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
Pe	r our	report attached		For and	on behalf of the	Board of Directo	rs	Per	our !		
		FERGUSON & CO.		J. J. IRA	1	Chairman		i .	A. F.		
		red Accountants		D. M. KC		Vice Chair	<b>ma</b> n	2	artere		
					HARUKA	Managing					
		RANANDANI	D D 511	S. M. DA		Director			K. HII		
	rtner		P. D. PAI	P. P. SH/		Director		4	rtner mbai		
wiu	шра	i, 30th April, 2008 Company Secretary	CFO	N. N. TA	T <b>A</b>	Director	!	WILL	เมเมสเ		

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

Year ended

· . Year ended

007				Schedule	31st Mar	ch, 2008	31st Marcl	
Rs. in lå		INCOME	-		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
		Sales [Per Note II(	18) on Schedule 'R']		15,28,66.81 2,08,91.80		14,16,43.46 1,94,05.36	:
		Net Sales		M	•	13,19,75.01 24,84.59		12,22,38.10 24,04.77
,11,73		other income		IVI		13,44,59.60		12,46,42.87
		08/22	*		•			12,10,,200
,09,99,60	i.	EXPENDITURE				-		
,21,72	a V Sela Sela	a. Cost of Materials /	Products	N	8,37,04.70		7,78,32.90	
75 171			neration and Benefits	0	69,13.05		59,56.90	
	v~". Na		er Expenses	` P ·	2,27,02.18		2,13,04.54	
		d. Interest – Other tha	an on Fixed Loans	• .	1,40.60		96.15	
	i (v. *	Care dispersion				11,34,60.53		10,51,90.49
	m.		PRECIATION AND TAX	_		2,09,99.07		1,94,52.38
	Ĺ			E		39,60.05		33,55.74
en e	ĮV.		ATIONNOITA			1,70,39.02		1,60,96.64
land.	V.	•	ATIONNOITA				10.00.00	
			r Note II(24) on Schedule 'R']		53,28.35 (3,88.35)		49,35.37 2,58.12	í
100	r	b. Deferred Tax [Refe	1 Note II(24) on Schedule 11]		49,40.00		51,93.49	
		c Fringe Benefit Tax.			1,20.00		1,37.25	i.
		o, migo zonom nam				50,60.00		53,30.74
2,07,45,45	vi.	PROFIT AFTER TAX	,			1,19,79.02		1,07,65.90
,54,82.25	• •		forward			1,50,55.87		75,65.69
		Add: Balance transferr	ed on Amalgamation		•			13,39.18
6,50.77	VII	<ul> <li>BALANCE AVAILABLI Less: Appropriations:</li> </ul>	E FOR APPROPRIATIONS			2,70,34.89		1,96,70.77
		`a. Interim Dividend			· · · —		. 30,98.79	•
		b. Proposed Final Div	vidend		32,33.52			
500 840 840			tax on Distributed Profits		5,49.54		4,39.52	•
(60) st		d. General Reserve		•	11,97.90		10,76.59	
Ē.			•			49,80.96		46,14.90
	VII	I. BALANCE CARRIED 1	TO BALANCE SHEET			2,20,53.93		1,50,55.87
ion.			UNTS	R				
			d, earnings per Equity Share					
2,52,94.27		(Nominal Value per Equ [Refer Note 11(23) on Sc	uity Share: Hs.10) chedule 'R']		٠.	Rs. 44.46		Rs. 39.95
3,21,72.74		[1 total 14 total 11(20) 011 00	Medule (1]			119, 77,70		113. 03.30
The State								ť
	<u> </u>		·					<u> </u>
		our report attached to th				d on behalf of the	Board of Directo	ors
	For	A. F. FERGUSON & CO.	,		J. J. IR.		Chairman	
n 🍦	Ch	artered Accountants				OTHARI	Vice Chair	
ector .	R.	K. HIRANANDANI				BHARUKA	Managing	Director
9.	Par	ther	G. T. GOVINDARAJAN	P. D. PAI	S. M. D P. P. SH		Director Director	
		mbai, 30th April, 2008	Company Secretary	CFO	P. P. SF N. N. T.		Director Director	i
à.		- 4 ,	· ·	-	11.11.17	1 1 1 1	2,,000	İ
į.					••			

1. Freei 2, Leas 3. Builc 4. Build 5. Plan 7. Lab 9. Furi 10. Elec 11. Ele 12. Vet . 13. Ass T( Pre Less: P

Capital Advanc

## SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH

,	,					
SCHEDULE: A		31st	As at March, 2008	31st N	/arc	sgradu
SHARE CAPITAL			Rs. in lacs		Ro	a Zure
Authorised: 3,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10 each Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up:	ch		30,00.00		30	Sales Ta fine facto As 6,96.
2,69,45,986 (2006-2007 2,55,07,666) E fully paid-up			26,94.60	×	25 (3)	Cash Cro book det
14,38,320 Equity paid-u sharel Polyco pursua amalg High C (Issue	ant to the scheme of lamation sanctioned by the Courtofjudicatureat Bombay and during the year)		, 		1,28,88	SCHEDI
[Of the above 2,69,45,986 (2006-2007)						UNSEC
(2006-2007 43,500) allotte to con consider and	r Shares of Rs.10 each are d as fully paid-up pursuant ntracts / arrangements for deration other than cash;					Sales Rs. 1,1 <sup>2</sup>
(2006-2007 1,56,19,316) allotte Bonus	r Shares of Rs.10 each are d as fully paid-up by way of Shares by capitalisation are Premium, Profits and ves.]					SCHE
1,78,95,400 (2006-2007 1,64,57,0) by the Holding Company Kansai Pa	80) Equity Shares are held aint Co. Ltd., Japan.		•			SCHEI FIXED
	TOTAL		26,94.60		26,94(0)	DESC
SCHEDULE: B			at ch, 2008	As at 31st March,	2007	1. Free! 2. Leas
	•	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lass	[Reft 3. Builc
RESERVES AND SURPLUS Capital Reserve:						4. Build
As per last Balance Sheet		30.37	- <b>-</b>	0.37	To the second se	6. Plar
Add: Balance transferred on Amalgama	ation		00.05	30.00	00.07	7. Lab 8. Fun
Share Promium Account:		12.4	30,37		30.37	9. Furi

SCHEDULE: B	As at 31st March, 2008		As a 31st March	144
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lass
RESERVES AND SURPLUS Capital Reserve:				
As per last Balance Sheet	30.37	- <b>*</b>	0.37	爱
Add: Balance transferred on Amalgamation	<u> </u>		30.00	
Share Premium Account:	1.7	30,37		30.37
As per last Balance Sheet		39,50.14		39,50.1
General Reserve: As per last Balance Sheet	2,94,42.07	•	2,65,38.32	*
Add: Balance transferred on Amalgamation	2,54,42.07		16.58.99	(2)6 (3A) (3A)
Add: Excess of Share Capital of the transferor Company i.e.		,	10,00.00	•
Polycoat Powders Limited over the face value of Equity Shares to be issued to the shareholders of the erstwhile Polycoat				Ĉ.
Powders Limited	_		1,68.17	Ž.
Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account	11,97.90		10,76.59	
Surplus heing halance in Profit and Lose Assount		3,06,39.97		2,94,42.07
Surplus being balance in Profit and Loss Account		2,20,53.93		1,50,55.87
TOTAL		5,66,74,41		4,84,70.40

EGHEDULE: C					2164 88	As			31st Marc	As at
					31st Ma		<del></del>			
					<u>.</u>	Rs. in la	ics		_Hs	in lacs
SECURED LOANS Sales lax Deferral, secured by a charg	e on the f	ixed asse	ets of '	•						
*PS: - **   Lainnur Uncillaina HS :-	เหมายนายก	25 (2UUb)	-2011		·	్ చే సిక్కి	he.			
					•	18,13	.82		. 2	3,09.21
Cash Cledit Holli Daliks, secured by Hype	inecation	ot stocks	and			1,04	20		•	6,92.97
book depts	**************	TOTAL			_	19,18	440	-		0,02.18
					. '=	,,,,,	<del></del>			,0
								*		
								٠		
- Paris F. D.						Δα	at			As at
SCHEDULE: D					31st Ma			;	31st Marc	
			•		~-	₹s. in la		-		in lacs
CURED LOAMS	*				-				——————————————————————————————————————	. 111 1400
UNSECURED LOANS Sales Tax Deferral [Including Rs. 1,	14.70 lac	s (2006	-2007							
Rs. 194.70 lacs) due within one year]			2007			78,77	.26		7	9,97.51
10. Marine 1		TOTAL			_	78,77				9,97.51
e de la companya de l		107712	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		_	, 0,,,,				0,07.01
4										
SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND AND THE PROFIT AN									•	008
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E									•	
AND THE PROFIT AN									•	008 Rs. in lacs
AND THE PROFIT AND SCHEDULE: E		ACCOL			EAR E	NDED		IAT DAT	•	As. in lacs
AND THE PROFIT AND SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS	As at 31st	ACCOL	OST  Deductions	As at 31st	As at 31st	NDED	ON TH	O N As at 31st	NET B	Rs. in lacs
AND THE PROFIT AND SCHEDULE: E	LOSS	C Additions during	OST	RTHEY	As at 31st	NDED	ONTH	ON	- NETB	Fis. in lacs LOCK As at 31st March
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS	As at 31st March,	C Additions during	OST  Deductions during	As at 31st March,	As at 31st March,	NDED	ON TH	O N  As at 31st March,	· NET B As at 31st March,	Rs. in lace LOCK As at 31s'
AND THE PROFIT AND SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  DESCRIPTION  1. Freehold Land	As at 31st March,	C Additions during	OST  Deductions during	As at 31st March,	As at 31st March,	NDED	ON TH	O N  As at 31st March,	· NET B As at 31st March,	Rs. in lace LOCK As at 31s March 200
AND THE PROFIT AND SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  DESCRIPTION	As at 31st March, 2007	ACCOL  Additions during the year	OST  Deductions during	As at 31st March, 2008	As at 31st March,	NDED	ON TH	O N  As at 31st March,	NET B As at 31st March, 2008	As at 31s March 2007
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  DESCRIPTION  1. Freehold Land [Refer Note I(iv)(b) on Schedule 'R']	As at 31st March, 2007	ACCOL  Additions during the year	OST  Deductions during	As at 31st March, 2008	As at 31st March,	NDED	ON TH	O N  As at 31st March,	NET B As at 31st March, 2008	Rs. in lace L O C K As at 31s March 2007 9,09,08
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  DESCRIPTION  1. Freehold Land	As at 31st March, 2007 9,09.09 81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76	ACCOL  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12	OST  Deductions during the year	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76	As at 31st March, 2007	FOR the year	ON TH	O N As at 31st March, 2008 47,37.13 42.92	NET B As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09 20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84	Rs. in lace L O C K As at 31s March 2007 9,09.08 81.58 68,37.78
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  1. Freehold Land	As at 31st March, 2007 9,09.09 81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76 1,47,79.08	ACCOL  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12 — 17,91.92	OST  Deductions during the year	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76 1,65,36.69	As at 31st March, 2007  40,90.67 42.72 83,22.21	FOR The year  6,46,46 0,20 16,51,82	ON THE	O N  As at 31st March, 2008  47,37.13 42.92 99,43.63	NET B As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09 20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84 65,93.06	Rs. in lacs L O C K As at 31s' March 2007 9,09.05 81.56 68,37.76 2.04 64,56.87
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  1. Freehold Land [Refer Note [(iv)(b) on Schedule 'R']	As at 31st March, 2007 9,09.09 81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76 1,47,79.08 11,32.85	ACCOL  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12	OST  Deductions during the year	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76 1,65,36.69 12,48.12	As at 31st March, 2007  40,90.67 42.72 83,22.21 6,77.13	For the year  6,46,46 0,20 16,51,82 74,11	ON TH	O N  As at 31st March, 2008  47,37.13 42.92 99,43.63 7,51.24	NET B As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09 20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84 65,93.06 4,96.88	Rs. in lacs L O C K As at 31s' March 2007 9,09.05 81.56 68.37.76 2.04 64,56.87
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  1. Freehold Land   Pefer Note   ((iv)(b) on Schedule 'R']	As at 31st March, 2007 9,09.09 81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76 1,47,79.08	ACCOL  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12 — 17,91.92 1,15.27	OST  Deductions during the year	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76 1,65,36.69	As at 31st March, 2007  40,90.67 42.72 83,22.21	FOR The year  6,46,46 0,20 16,51,82	ON TH	O N  As at 31st March, 2008  47,37.13 42.92 99,43.63	NET B As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09 20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84 65,93.06	Pis. In lace L O C K As at 31s March 2000 81.5t 68.37.7t 2.00 64.56.8t 4,55.7t 3,26.4t
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  1. Freehold Land [Refer.Note   (iv) (b) on Schedule 'R']	As at 31st March, 2007 9,09.09 81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76 1,47,79.08 11,32.85 6,10.79 31,63.20 36.84	Accol  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12 — 17,91.92 1,15.27 45.60 1,65.88 —	OST  Deductions during the year  34.31 0.40 1,54.14	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76 1,65,36.69 12,48.12 6,55.99 31,74.94 36.84	As at 31st March, 2007  40,90.67 42.72 83,22.21 6,77.13 2,84.36 21,83.08 33.72	For the year  6,46,46 0,20 16,51,82 74,11 51,35 2,86,82 0,46	ON TH	O N  As at 31st March, 2008  47,37.13 42.92 99,43.63 7,51.24 3,35.34 23,24.36 34.18	NET B As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09 20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84 65,93.06 4,96.88 3,20.65 8,50.58 2.66	Pis. In lace L O C K As at 31s March 200' 81.5: 68.37.7: 2.0: 64.56.8: 4,55.7: 3,26.4: 9,80.1: 3.1:
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  DESCRIPTION  1. Freehold Land [Refer Note   (iv)(b) on Schedule 'R']. 3. Buildings. 4. Building for Scientific Research. 5. Plant and Machinery 6. Plant and Machinery for Scientific Research. 7. Laboratory Equipment. 8. Furniture, Fittings and Equipment. 9. Furniture, Fittings for Scientific Research. 10. Electrical installation.	As at 31st March, 2007  9,09.09  81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76 1,47,79.08 11,32.85 6,10.79 31,63.20 36.84 21,27.67	Accol  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12 — 17,91.92 1,15.27 45.60 1,65.88	OST  Deductions during the year	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76 1,65,36.69 12,48.12 6,55.99 31,74.94 36.84 22,91.97	As at 31st March, 2007  40,90.67 42.72 83,22.21 6,77.13 2,84.36 21,83.08 33.72 10,05.89	For the year  6,46,46 0,20 16,51,82 74,11 51,35 2,86,82	ON THE	O N  As at 31st March, 2008  47,37.13 42.92 99,43.63 7,51.24 3,35.34 23,24.36 34.18 11,79.57	NET B As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09 20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84 65,93.06 4,96.88 3,20.65 8,50.58	9,09.09 81.51 68,37.76 2.00 64,56.83 4,55.73 3,26.43 9,80.12 3.13
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  DESCRIPTION  1. Freehold Land [Refer Note   ((iv)(b) on Schedule 'R'] 3. Buildings 4. Buildings for Scientific Research 5. Plant and Machinery 6. Plant and Machinery for Scientific Research 7. Laboratory Equipment 8. Furniture, Fittings and Equipment 9. Furniture, Fittings for Scientific Research 10. Electrical Installation 11. Electrical Installation for Scientific Research	As at 31st March, 2007 9,09.09 81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76 1,47,79.08 11,32.85 6,10.79 31,63.20 36.84 21,27.67 4.09	Accol  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12 — 17,91.92 1,15.27 45.60 1,65.88 —	OST  Deductions during the year  34.31 0.40 1,54.14 0.02	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76 1,65,36.69 12,48.12 6,55.99 31,74.94 36.84 22,91.97 4.09	As at 31st March, 2007  40,90.67 42.72 83,22.21 6,77.13 2,84.36 21,83.08 33.72 10,05.89 4.09	For the year  6,46,46 0,20 16,51,82 74,11 51,35 2,86,82 0,46 1,73,70	ON THE	O N  As at 31st March, 2008  47,97.13 42.92 99,43.63 7,51.24 3,35.34 23,24.36 34.18 11,79.57 4.09	NET B As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09  20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84 65,93.06 4,96.88 3,20.65 8,50.58 2.66 11,12.40	9,09.05 81.55 68,37.76 4,55.72 3,26.43 9,80.12 11,21.76
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  1. Freehold Land 2Leasehold Land [Refer.Note   ((iv)(b) on Schedule 'R']	As at 31st March, 2007  9,09.09  81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76 1,47,79.08 11,32.85 6,10.79 31,63.20 36.84 21,27.67	Accol  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12 — 17,91.92 1,15.27 45.60 1,65.88 —	OST  Deductions during the year  34.31 0.40 1,54.14	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76 1,65,36.69 12,48.12 6,55.99 31,74.94 36.84 22,91.97	As at 31st: March, 2007  40,90.67 42.72 83,22.21 6,77.13 2,84.36 21,83.08 33.72 10,05.89 4.09 62.31	For the year  6,46,46 0,20 16,51,82 74,11 51,35 2,86,82 0,46	ON THE	O N  As at 31st March, 2008  47,37.13 42.92 99,43.63 7,51.24 3,35.34 23,24.36 34.18 11,79.57	NET B As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09 20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84 65,93.06 4,96.88 3,20.65 8,50.58 2.66	9,09.09 81.51 68,37.76 2.00 64,56.81 4,55.72 3,26.43 9,80.12 11,21.76
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  1. Freehold Land [Pefer.Note   ((iv)(b) on Schedule 'R']	As at 31st March, 2007 9,09.09 81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76 1,47,79.08 11,32.85 6,10.79 31,63.20 36.84 21,27.67 4.09 84.19	Accol  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12 — 17,91.92 1,15.27 45.60 1,65.88 — 1,64.32 —	O S T  Deductions during the year  34.31  0.40 1,54.14 0.02 7.98 1,96.85	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76 1,65,36.69 12,48.12 6,55.99 31,74.94 22,91.97 4.09 76.21 95,93.66 4,80,14.72	As at 31st: March, 2007  40,90.67 42.72 83,22.21 6,77.13 2,84.36 21,83.08 33.72 10,05.89 4.09 62.31	For the year  6,46,46 0,20 16,51,82 74,11 51,35 2,86,82 0,46 1,73,70 5,31	ON THE	O N  As at 31st March, 2008   47,37.13 42.92 99,43.63 7,51.24 3,35.34 23,24.36 34.18 11,79.57 4.09 61.23 77,39.28	NET B As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09  20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84 65,93.06 4,96.88 3,20.65 8,50.58 2.66 11,12.40 14.98	Rs. in lacs L O C K As at 31s' March 2007 9,09.05 81.55 68,37.76 4,55.72 3,26.43 9,80.12 11,21.75 18,68.82
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  1. Freehold Land 2 Leasehold Land [Refer.Note I(iv)(b) on Schedule 'R']	As at 31st March, 2007 9,09.09 81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76 1,47,79.08 11,32.85 6,10.79 31,63.20 36,84 21,27.67 4.09 84.19 85,38.28 4,24,40.87 3,54,62.36	ACCOL  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12 — 17,91.92 1,15.27 45.60 1,65.88 — 1,64.32 — 10,55.38 57,70.70 76,49.88*	OST  Deductions during the year	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76 1,65,36.69 12,48.12 6,55.99 31,74.94 36.84 22,91.97 4.09, 76.21 95,93.66 4,80,14.72 4,24,40.87	As at 31st: March, 2007  40,90.67 42.72 83,22.21 6,77.13 2,84.36 21,83.08 33.72 10,05.89 4.09 62.31 66,69.46 2,33,75.64 1,93,77.10	For the year  6,46,46 0,20 16,51,82 74,11 51,35 2,86,82 0,46 1,73,70 5,31 10,69,82 39,60,05 33,55,74	ON THE	O N  As at 31st March, 2008  47,37.13 42.92 99,43.63 7,51.24 3,35.34 23,24.36 34.18 11,79.57 4.09 61.23 77,39.28 2,71,52.97 2,33,75.64**	NETB As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09  20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84 65,93.06 4,96.88 3,20.65 8,50.58 2.66 11,12.40  14.98 18,54.38 2,08,61.75	Rs. in lace L O C K As at 31s March 2007 9,09.05 81.58 68,37.76 2.00 64,56.87 4,55.72 3,26.43 9,80.12 11,21.76
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  1. Freehold Land Pefer Note ((iv)(b) on Schedule 'R'] 3. Buildings 4. Buildings 5. Plant and Machinery 6. Plant and Machinery for Scientific Research 7. Laboratory Equipment 8. Furniture, Fittings and Equipment 9. Furniture, Fittings for Scientific Research 10. Electrical Installation 11. Electrical Installation 12. Vehicles 13. Assets given on Operating Lease – Colour Dispensers	As at 31st March, 2007 9,09.09 81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76 1,47,79.08 11,32.85 6,10.79 31,63.20 36,84 21,27.67 4.09 84.19 85,38.28 4,24,40.87 3,54,62.36	ACCOL  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12 — 17,91.92 1,15.27 45.60 1,65.88 — 1,64.32 — 10,55.38 57,70.70 76,49.88*	OST  Deductions during the year	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76 1,65,36.69 12,48.12 6,55.99 31,74.94 36.84 22,91.97 4.09, 76.21 95,93.66 4,80,14.72 4,24,40.87	As at 31st: March, 2007  40,90.67 42.72 83,22.21 6,77.13 2,84.36 21,83.08 33.72 10,05.89 4.09 62.31 66,69.46 2,33,75.64 1,93,77.10	For the year  6,46,46 0,20 16,51,82 74,11 51,35 2,86,82 0,46 1,73,70 5,31 10,69,82 39,60,05 33,55,74	ON THE	O N  As at 31st March, 2008  47,37.13 42.92 99,43.63 7,51.24 3,35.34 23,24.36 34.18 11,79.57 4.09 61.23 77,39.28 2,71,52.97 2,33,75.64**	NETB As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09  20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84 65,93.06 4,96.88 3,20.65 8,50.58 2.66 11,12.40 14.98 18,54.38 2,08,61.75	Rs. in lace L O C K As at 31s' March 2007  9,09.05 81.58 68,37.76 2.0/ 64,56.87 4,55.72 3,26.43 9,80.12 31,21.76 - 21.88 18,68.82 1,90,65.23
AND THE PROFIT ANI SCHEDULE: E FIXED ASSETS  1. Freehold Land 2Leasehold Land (Refer.Note I(iv)(b) on Schedule 'R']	As at 31st March, 2007 9,09.09 81.58 1,09,28.45 44.76 1,47,79.08 11,32.85 6,10.79 31,63.20 36.84 21,27.67 4.09 84.19 85,38.28 4,24,40.87 3,54,62.36	ACCOL  Additions during the year  19,44.21 4,88.12 — 17,91.92 1,15.27 45.60 1,65.88 — 1,64.32 — 10,55.38 57,70.70 76,49.88*	OST  Deductions during the year	As at 31st March, 2008 9,09.09 20,25.79 1,14,16.57 44.76 1,65,36.69 12,48.12 6,55.99 31,74.94 36.84 22,91.97 4.09 76.21 95,93.66 4,80,14.72 4,24,40.87	As at 31st* March, 2007  40,90.67 42.72 83,22.21 6,77.13 2,84.36 21,83.08 33.72 10,05.89 4.09 62.31 66,69.46 2,33,75.64 1,93,77.10	For the year  6,46,46 0,20 16,51,82 74,11 51,35 2,86,82 0,46 1,73,70 - 5,31 10,69,82 39,60,05 33,55,74	ON TH	O N  As at 31st March, 2008  47,37.13 42.92 99,43.63 7,51.24 3,35.34 23,24.36 34.18 11,79.57 4.09 61.23 77,39.28 2,71,52.97 2,33,75.64**  Sub-total	NETB As at 31st March, 2008  9,09.09  20,25.79 66,79.44 1.84 65,93.06 4,96.88 3,20.65 8,50.58 2.66 11,12.40  14.98 18,54.38 2,08,61.75	Fis. in lacs LOCK As at 31st March

Note: Buildings include Rs. 0.20 lac (2006-2007 Rs. 0.20 lac) representing value of fully paid shares in Co-operative Societies.

,94,42.07 ,50,55.87

,84,78.45

26,63.55 17,63.32

2,33,83.99 2,07,45.45

Sub-total....

Total....

<sup>\*</sup> Includes Rs. 14,08.92 lacs taken over on Amalgamation.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes Rs. 12,02.67 lacs taken over on Amalgamation-

## SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH

SCHEDULE: F	As 31st Mar		As at 31st March,
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
INVESTMENTS  Long Term Investments (At cost, fully paid-up)  A. Government Securities (Unquoted):  National Savings Certificate VIII Issue	0.01		0.01
' i	•	0.01	N <sub>E</sub>
B. Trade (Unquoted) – Equity Shares: Subsidiary Company In another country: Kansai Coatings Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.			
1,65,00,000 Equity Shares of RM 1 each Associate Company Nipa Chemicals Limited	19,88.28		19,88.28
3,67,500 Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each	35.86		35.86
C. Other than Trade (Unquoted unless otherwise stated):  (i) Shares, Debentures and Bonds		20,24.14	•
(a) Equity Shares:  National Thermal Power Corporation Limited (Quoted)  40,524 Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each	25.12		25.12
Equity Shares	25.12		25.12
(b) Debentures and Bonds:  1. Nuclear Power Corporation of India Limited 500, 8.20% Tax-Free Bonds of Rs. 1,00,000 each  2. Unit Trust of India (Quoted)	5,00.00		5,00.00
1,64,135, 6.75% UTI-I US64 Tax-Free Bonds of Rs. 100 each	1,64.14		1,64.14 5,47.08
	5,47.08		
Debentures and Bonds	12,11.22		12,11.22
(ii) Mutual Funds  (a) Dividend Option:  1. B301QD Birla Income Plus – Quarterly  18,08,285 Units (and 564 fractions) of Rs. 10  each (Purchased during the year)	2,00.00		· · —
None Units of Rs. 10 each [5,79,038 Units (and 796 fractions) sold during the year]	<u> </u>		1,00.00
None Units of Rs. 10 each [9,85,755 Units (and 452 fractions) sold during the year]	_		2,00.90
during the year)	<u> </u>	•	4,50.00
499 fractions) sold during the year]	<del>-</del>		50.00
(and 594 fractions) sold during the year]	. —	er.	3,18.65

20,24,1

## ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008

	a()		۸۰	o et	. An at	
ψE: F (	Conta.)		As at 31st March, 2008		As at 31st March	
		• -	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
inves	tments (At cost, fully paid-up) (contd.)	, :	1 2 2			
er than T	rade (Unquoted unless otherwise stated) (contd.)	Size	The Bright			
Mirtual	Funds (contd.)	*	•			
(a) Div	idend Option (contd):			•		
7.	HDFC Top 200 Fund None Units of Rs. 10 each [4,70,301 Units (and		suc	(		
	528 fractions) sold during the year]		· <u>·</u>		1,00.56	l
- 8	HSBC Equity Fund		• •	•	1,00.50	
<u>بر</u> .	None Units of Rs. 10 each [9,84,675 Units (and			•		
<u> </u>	987 fractions) sold during the year]		_	. •	2,00.01	
9.	12 ICICI Prudential Growth Plan				•	! '
	None Units of Rs. 10 each		•			l e
ÿ.	[10,80,894 Units (and 153 fractions) sold during				1 54 00	:
- 10	the year] 122 ICICI Prudential Power		<del></del>		1,54.36	
10.	None Units of Rs. 10 each [15,38,989 Units			•		
	and (313 fractions) sold during the year]				2,51.11	
11.	BPAD ICICI Prudential - Blended Plan A		• •		,	
	1,42,55,460 Units (and 980 fractions) of Rs. 10			•		
	each [5,08,158 Units (and 555 fractions)			•	4 404 04	
10	purchased during the year] EDIID ICICI Prudential Equity & Derivatives Fund		14,58.25		1,404.84	I.
12.	- Income Optimiser - Institutional					
	51,66,349 Units (and 810 fractions) of Rs. 10 each					
	[1,66,349 Units (and 810 fractions) purchased					ľ
	during the year]		5,17.50	·	5,00.00	i
13.	EDIRD ICICI Prudential Equity & Derivatives			·		1
•	Fund – Income Optimiser – Retail					
	18,74,414 Units (and 246 fractions) of Rs. 10 each		2,00.00	,		·
14	(Purchased during the year)UTI Liquid Cash Plan Institutional – Monthly		2,00.00	4	_	
17,	Income Option					
	None Units of Rs. 1000 each [254 Units (and			•		i.
	476 fractions) purchased during the year and		·	1.		
	40,486 Units (and 929 fractions) sold during the		· · ·			Tage Annual Control
	year]				4,11.80	. #
	Mutual Fund (Dividend Option)		23,75.75		41,42.23	
<i>"</i> \ _	,		,			
	owth Option:	•	•			(
1.	B301G Birla Income Plus 3,12,053 Units (and 197 fractions) of Rs. 10 each	•				
	(Purchased during the year)	á	1,10.00			
2.	B895IG Birla FTP - Institutional - Series AK		1,10.00			
	20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased	•				
	during the year)	,	2,00.00		_	
3.	B896IG Birla FTP - Institutional - Series AL	٠,				
	35,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased		0.70.00			
4	during the year)		3,50.00	· 14/4/1/20	_	4
4.	B897IG Birla FTP - Institutional – Series AM 20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased	4.	in a style	and the state of the		1.
	during the year)	1	2,00.00		_	
5.	HDFC Monthly Income Plan - Long Term	٠٠.		DOMESTIC TO THE		1
	25,40,924 Units (and 512 fractions) of Rs. 10	• .	The state of the s	The state of the s		
	each		3,77.90		3,77.90	
6.	HDFC Multiple Yield Fund	10		The second second		İ
	None Units of Rs. 10 each [29,99,999 Units (and				0.00.00	
	999 fractions) sold during the year]	٠,		are a second of	3,00.00	1

### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH

SCHEDULE: F (Contd.)	As at: 31st March, 2008	As at 31st March
	Rs. in lacs Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
Long Term Investments (At cost, fully paid-up) (contd.)  C. Other than Trade (Unquoted unless otherwise stated) (contd.)  (ii) Mutual Funds (contd.)  (b) Growth Option (contd):		
7. HDFC FMP 13M March 2008 (VII) (2) – Wholesale Plan 20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased		
during the year)	2,00.00	§
Wholesale Plan 20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	2,00.00	
9. HDFC FMP 26M August 2006 (1) - Institutional Plan	The state of the s	1.00.00
<ul> <li>10,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each</li> <li>10. HSBC M!P – Savings Plan</li> <li>None Units of Rs. 10 each [3,00,000 Units sold</li> </ul>		1,00.00
during the year]11. 31ISG ICICI Prudential Institutional Liquid Plan	and the state of t	3,00.00
Super Institutional  None Units of Rs. 10 each [15,39,447 Units (and 254 fractions) sold during the year]		1,62.71
12. 84 ICICI Prudential MIP – Cumulative 31,11,377 Units (and 931 fractions) of Rs. 10 each	The second of th	•
[23,62,163 Units (and 717 fractions) sold during the year]		6,55.96
Institutional 20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each		2,00.00
<ul> <li>14. 1140 ICICI Prudential FMP Series 41 – Fourteen Months Plan Institutional Cumulative</li> <li>45,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased</li> </ul>		
during the year)15. JM - Arbitrage Advantage Fund	4,50.00	—
28,26,734 Units (and 256 fractions) of Rs. 10 each [18,26,734 Units (and 256 fractions) purchased during the year]		1,00.00
16. Kotak Twin Advantage Series 2 25,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each	2,50.00	2,50.00
17. Kotak FMP 15M Series 1 None Units of Rs. 10 each [20,00,000 Units sold during the year]		2,00.00
18. TATA Fixed Investment Plan – 1 Scheme A – Institutional Plan		_,
40,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	4,00.00	<del></del>
None Units of Rs. 10 each [9,46,355 Units (and 820 fractions) sold during the year]		1,97.50
20. UTI Fixed Income Interval Fund – Annual Interval Plan Series - I – Institutional 40,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased		
during the year)21. UTI Fixed Maturity Plan Yearly Series /0806 None Units of Rs. 10 each (20,00,000 Units sold		
during the year)		2,00.00

Current Ir (i)

# SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008

2008

007 Rs. in lâ

SCHEDULE: F (Contd.)	As at 31st March, 2008	As a 31st March	
	Rs. in lacs Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
Long Term Investments (At cost, fully paid-up) (contd.)  C. Other than Trade (Unquoted unless otherwise stated) (contd.)  (ii) Mutual Funds (contd.)  (b) Growth Option (contd):		· .	
22. UTI Fixed Term Income Fund – IV – III (08-14 Months) – Institutional Plan 30,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	3,00.00		3-5
23. UTI Fixed Term Income Fund Series - III Plan 20 — Institutional 10,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	7. 00.00	· .	
24. UTI Fixed Maturity Plan Yearly Series YFMP/0807  – Institutional  10,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased		<del></del> -	) (12) (12) (12) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13
during the year)"  25. UTI Liquid Cash Plan Institutional  None Units of Rs. 1000 each [677 Units (and 392 fractions) sold during the year]	1,00.00	 7.07	
Mutual Fund (Growth Option)	46,10.78	7.97 30,52.04	
Mutual Fund (Total)	69,86.53	71,94.27	
Other than Trade (Total)  Long Term Investments (Total)  Current Investments (At lower of cost and market value)	82,22.87 1,02,47.02		84,30.61 1,04,54.76
(i) Mutuai Funds	The second secon		a c a
(a) Dividend Option:  1. B332WD Birla Sun Life Liquid Plus – Institutional  - Weekly  1,00,06,023 Units (and 696 fractions) of Rs. 10  each [4,60,52,750 Units (and 748 fractions)			
purchased during the year and 3,60,46,727 Units (and 052 fractions) sold during the year]	10,02,97	_	
30,54,587 Units (and 254 fractions) of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	3,06.11	_	And in the state of the state o
51,27,678 Units (and 192 fractions) of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	5.12.77	_	
15,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	1,50.00	_	
(Purchased during the year)	5.11:40 3.00:00	<del>-</del>	
during the year)	3,00,000	_	
fractions) sold during the year]	<b>10,44.42</b>	<del>-</del>	

## SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH

SCHEDULE: F (Contd.)	As at 31st March, 2008				As ai 31st March
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs		
Current Investments (At lower of cost and market value) (contd.) (i) Mutual Funds (contd.)	3.00				
(a) Dividend Option: (contd.)	٠.		**************************************		
8. DWS Fixed Term Fund Series 23 None Units of Rs. 10 each (10,00,000 Units sold during the year)		•	1,00.00		
9. HDFC FMP 181D December 2007 (VI) — Wholesale Plan 20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased		•			
during the year)	2,00.00		<del></del> .		
None Units of Rs. 10 each [40,48,985 Units (and 726 fractions) sold during the year]	· _	•	4,04.90		
<ol> <li>HDFC FMP 90D January 2008 (VI) – Wholesale Plan 40,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased</li> </ol>					
during the year)12. HDFC FMP 90D February 2008 (VII) – Wholesale Plan	4,00.00				
40,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	4,00.00				
Plan 20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	2,00.00		_		
14. HDFC Quarterly Interval Fund — Plan A Wholesale 50,74,565 Units (and 878 fractions) of Rs. 10 each					
(Purchased during the year)15. HDFC Quarterly Interval Fund – Plan C	5,09.22		_		
Wholesale 39,97,441 Units (and 637 fractions) of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	4,00.00				
<ol> <li>HSBC Interval Fund – Plan 2 – Institutional 20,43,390 Units (and 313 fractions) of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)</li> </ol>	2,04.34				
17. 28 ICICI Prudential Flexible Income Plan — Weekly 28,49,106 Units (and 271 fractions) of Rs. 10 each					
[4,56,67,776 Units (and 372 fractions) purchased during the year and 4,28,18,670 Units (and 101 fractions) sold during the year]	3,00.43	·			
18. 32ISW ICICI Prudential Institutional Liquid Plan – Super Institutional Weekly None Units of Rs. 10 each [56,087 Units (and 553 fractions)purchased	•	·			
during the year and 1,00,45,398 Units (and 990 fractions) sold during the year]	, <del>-</del>	i i	10,00.00		
19. 161AD IOIO Prodeiliai FMF Series 34 – Three Months Plus Plan A – Retail None Units of Rs. 10 each [12,125 Units (and 205 fractions)purchased					
during the year and 30,66,333 Units (and 037 fractions) sold during the year]			3,05.42		

2007 Rš. j

A.

# SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008

E F (Contd.)	As at 31st March, 2008		As a 31st March	
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
restments (At lower of cost and market value) (contd.)				
utual Funds (contd.)	,	•		•
Dividend Option: (contd.)	:	•	•	- Specimens (
20. 163RD ICICI Prudential FMP Series	4.25 Tu			
35 - Three Months Plan A - Retail		,		
None Units of Rs. 10 each [21,322 Units (and 876 fractions) purchased	• .			İ
during the year and 40,90,573 Units (and 927	, -			
fractions) sold during the year]	_		4,06.93	
21. 164RD ICICI Prudential FMP Series	. • ` .			
35 - Three Months Plan B - Retail			•	i
None Units of Rs. 10 each [44,488 Units (and 929 fractions) purchased				
during the year and 45,88,812 Units (and 599				
fractions) sold during the year]	_		4,54.43	ŀ
22. 1084 ICICI Prudential Interval Fund II Quarterly		•	•	
Interval Plan C Retail				
41,03,662 Units (and 765 fractions) of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	4,10.37	, · .		
23. 1100 ICICI Prudential Interval Fund II Quarterly	4,10.07			
Interval Plan D – Retail	•			
81,48,240 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased		•		
during the year)	8,14.82	•		ļ
24. 1118 ICICI Prudential Interval Fund II Quarterly Interval Plan F – Retail				
40,75,120 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased	•	•		~
during the year)	4,07.51	1		
25. 1146 ICICI Prudential FMP Series 42 - Three				
Months Plan A Retail				• ;
20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	2,00.00	•	_	
26. IPQRD ICICI Prudential Interval Fund Quarterly	. ,2,00,00			
Interval Plan – 1 Retail				
79,88,784 Units (and 442 fractions) of Rs. 10 each				
(Purchased during the year)	7,98.88	* ,	<del>-</del> :	•
27. Kotak FMP 3M Series 10 None Units of Rs. 10 each	•			
(75,00,000 Units sold during the year)	·		7,50.00	
28. Reliance Monthly Interval Fund - Series II -	•	1	.,	
Institutional		· , .		
9,99,550 Units (and 202 fractions) of Rs. 10 each	1 00 00			a approva
(Purchased during the year)29. Reliance Quarterly Interval Fund – Series III –	1,00.00			į
Institutional		. 4.		
19,99,920 Units (and 003 fractions) of Rs. 10 each				1
(Purchased during the year)	2,00.00			
30. G179 Standard Chartered Fixed Maturity Plan –	*			•
Quarterly Series 4 None Units of Rs. 10 each [50,55,995 Units (and				
166 fractions) sold during the year]	, 141 		5,05.60	į.
31. G181 Standard Chartered Fixed Maturity Plan -	A STATE OF THE STATE OF		•	į
Quarterly Series 5				
None Units of Rs. 10 each [20,00,634 Units (and	: 취임 - 학		2,00.06	•
814 fractions) sold during the year]			2,00.00	
Institutional Plan - Monthly	The state of the same			
30,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each	A1 4 5 5 5 5			
(Purchased during the year)	3,00.00		<b>—</b>	# H
				19

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARC

	1				" HEDU
SCHEDULE	≣: F <i>((</i>	Contd.)	As at	As	ighted 114E
	1		31st March, 2008	31st Ma	Nestrients pl
	1		Rs. in lacs Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	ugjioted, ful
Current Inve	∥ estme	nts (At lower of cost and market value) (contd.)			
		Funds (contd.)			1373,918
. (a)		dend Option: (contd.)			Option)
	<sub> </sub> 33.	TFFIM8 Tata Fixed Horizon Fund Series 8 – Scheme F – Monthly – Institutional	and the second s		27,78,629
	1	None Units of Rs. 10 each	A STATE OF THE STA		(potion)
		(20,00,000 Units sold during the year)		2,00.00	3 35,00,000
	34.	TFIQB2 Tata Fixed Income Portfolio Fund Scheme B2 Institutional Quarterly		-	Option)
	II	50,82,430 Units (and 217 fractions) of Rs. 10 each	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		4. 48,55,718
	35	(Purchased during the year)TFRLB Tata Floating Rate Fund Long Term –	5,08.25		5 20,24,454 (Dividenc
	00.	Income/Bonus		, <del>1</del>	
		19,81,833 Units (and 932 fractions) of Rs. 10 each	0.00.40	ى ق	6. 49,89,87 Option)
	36.	(Purchased during the year)UTI Fixed Income Interval Fund - Quarterly	2,00.42	<del>-</del>	19,99,99
	 {	Interval Plan Series - I – Institutional	_		Plan B -
	1	40,73,858 Units (and 365 fractions) of Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)	4,07.40		g. 1,12,86,€
	37.	UTI Fixed Income Interval Fund – Quarterly Plan	-,		Daily (Di
		Series - III Institutional 1,02,31,248Units(and598fractions)ofRs.10each	•		9. 37,90,89 Weekly (
-		(Purchased during the year)	10,23.15		10. 2,53,61,4
	38.	UTI Fixed Income Interval Fund — Half Yearly Interval Plan - II — Institutional	1 ( <u>)</u>		_ Whole:
	Ü	20,45,165 Units (and 500 fractions) Units of			11. 78,96,30
	20	Rs. 10 each (Purchased during the year)UTI Fixed Maturity Plan (HFMP/0207)	2,04.52		– Retail
	J9.	UTI Fixed Maturity Plan (HFMP/0207) None Units of Rs. 10 each			12. 1,92,95,1
	40	(30,00,000 Units sold during the year)	<del></del>	3,00.00	-Whole
	40.	UTÍ Fixed Maturity Plan HFMP 03/08 - I – Institutional			13. 40,00,00
	!	25,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased	• • •		14, 40,00,00
	41.	during the year)UTI Fixed Maturity Plan Quarterly Series	2,50.00		15. 40,00,00
		QFMP/0207/I			16. 20,00,00
		None Units of Rs. 10 each (20,00,000 Units sold during the year)	<u> </u>	2,00.00	17. 29,43,4
	42.	UTI Fixed Maturity Plan Quarterly Series		2,00.00	18, 41,28,7: (Divider
		QFMP/0207/II None Units of Rs. 10 each [20,01,544 Units (and 517 fractions) sold during			19. 71,91,6
		the year]	interior y 🚣 🗀 🗀 🔭	2,00.15	(Divider
	43.	UTI Fixed Maturity Plan - QFMP (02/08-I) - Institutional			20. 44,86,9
		30,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased			Option)
	144	during the year)	3,00.00	_	21. 40,90,5 Plus Pl
	44.	Institutional			22. 40,67,€
	ĺ	40,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each (Purchased	4 00 00		Plan A
		during the year)  Current Investment (Total)	4,00.00 1,29,66.98		50,27.49 23. 2,00,72
	!	Total	2,32,14.00		1 54.82.25 Super
		Aggregate amount of quoted investments			24. 19,85,6
		[Market value Rs. 7,88.71 Lacs (2006-07			- Re
Δα	nrege	Rs. 7,52.63 Lacs)]te amount of unquoted investments	7,36,34 2,24,77,66		7,36.34 25. 52,02,1 1,47,45.91 Plan —
Λy	" eAa	amount of unquoted investinging	2,32,14.00		1,54,82.25 26. 49,99,
			۵,02,14.00		1,07,000

# GARRIOULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008

SCHEDULE F (contd.)

1,200

2007

Rs.

Investments purchased and sold during the year other than shown above:

nguoied, fully paid up)

וע)). ייע	guoted, fully paid up)	Cost of Acquisition Rs. in lacs
9	13,73,918 Units (and 898 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in B32G Birla Sun Life Liquid Plus Institutional (Growth	2,00.00
- (V 2.	Option)	3,00.16
3.	(piton)	3,50.00
4.	48.53.718 Units (and 694 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in DWS Insta Cash Plus Fund – Daily (Dividend Option)	5,00 19
5.	20 2/454 Units (and 936 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in DWS Money Plus Advantage Fund — Institutional (D) form (D)	2,02.46
-6.	1969 877 Units (and 319 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in DWS Money Plus Fund Regular Plan Weekly (Dividend Option)	5,02,95
•	19.99,998 Units (and 598 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in G49 Grindlays Floating Rate Fund – LT – Institutional Plan B – Weekly (Dividend Option)	2,00,23
B.	1,12,86,697 Units (and 921 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in HDFC Cash Management Fund – Savings Plan – Daily (Dividend Option)	12,00.50
9.	37,90,896 Units (and 329 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in HDFC Cash Management Fund – Savings Plan – Weekly (Dividend Option)	4,03.47
10.	2,53:61,450 Units (and 961 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in HDFC Cash Management Fund – Savings Plus Plan – Wholesale – Weekly (Dividend Option)	25,42.44
11.	78,96,303 Units (and 747 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in HDFC Floating Rate Income Fund – Short Term Plan – Retail – Weekly (Dividend Option)	8,00.77
12.	1,92,95,694 Units (and 128 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in HDFC Floating Rate Income Fund – Short Term Plan – Wholesale – Weekly (Dividend Option)	,19,56.77
13.	40,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each in HDFC FMP 90D August 2007 (6) - Wholesale (Dividend Option)	4,00.00
14.	40,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each in HDFC FMP 90D November 2007 (VI) - Wholesale (Dividend Option)	4,00.00
15.	40,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each in HDFC FMP 90D November 2007 (VI) 2 - Wholesale (Dividend Option)	4,00.00
16.	20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each in HDFC FMP 90D December 2007 (VI) - Wholesale (Dividend Option)	2,00.00
17.	29,43,426 Units (and 646 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in HDFC Liquid Fund Daily (Dividend Option)	3,00.18
18.	41,28,750 Units (and 745 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in HDFC Quarterly Interval Fund – Plan B Wholsale (Dividend Option)	4,12.88
19.	71,91,663 Units (and 175 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in HDFC Quarterly Interval Fund - Plan C Wholsale (Dividend Option)	7,19 <sup>®</sup> 17
20.	44,86,983 Units (and 972 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in HSBC Liquid Plus – Institutional – Weekly (Dividend Option)	4,50,56
21.	40,90,573 Units (and 927 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in 179RD ICICI Prudential FMP Series 37 –Three Months Plus Plan B – Retail (Dividend Option)	4,09.06
22.	40,67,618 Units (and 136 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in 180RD ICICI Prudential FMP Series 38 -Three Months Plan A - Retail (Dividend Option)	4,06.76
23.	2,00,72,310 Units (and 082 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in 32ISD ICICI Prudential Institutional Liquid Plan – Super Institutional Daily (Dividend Option)	20,07.26
24,	19,85,663 Units (and 509 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in IM2RD ICIC! Prudential Interval Fund Monthly Plan II – Retail (Dividend Option)	2,00.00
25,	52,02,589 Units (and 714 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in 1004 ICICI Prudential Interval Fund Quarterly Interval Plan – II Retail (Dividend Option)	5,20.26
26,	49,99,981 Units (and 532 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in Kotak Flexi Debt Scheme – Daily (Dividend Option)	5,01.55

7,36. 1,47,45.

1,54,82

# SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCHINE

SCHEDULE: F (contd.)

Investments purchased and sold during the year other than shown above: (contd.) (Unquoted, fully paid up) (contd.)

		Cos
27.	61,23,806 Units (and 778 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in Kotak FMP 3M Series 17 (Dividend Option)	
	40,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each in Kotak FMP 3M Series 25 (Dividend Option)	1750
29.	40,72,942 Units (and 346 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in Kotak Quarterly Interval Plan Series 4 (Dividend Option)	
30.	6,49,964 Units (and 783 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in Principal Cash Management Fund – Liquid Option Daily (Dividend Option)	
31.	39,99,360 Units (and 102 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in Reliance Interval Fund – Quarterly Plan – Series I – Institutional (Dividend Option)	
32.	29,44,747 Units (and 165 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in Reliance Liquid Fund –Treasury Plan – Institutional Daily (Dividend Option)	
33.	44,96,402 Units (and 878 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in Reliance Monthly Interval Fund – Series I – Institutional (Dividend Option)	
34.	51,63,890 Units (and 103 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in G512 Standard Chartered Fixed Maturity Plan – Quarterly Series 11 (Dividend Option)	
35.	50,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each in Tata Fixed Horizon Fund Series 11 Scheme E – ID – Periodic (Dividend Option)	
36.	15,31,602 Units (and 836 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in Templeton Quarterly Interval Plan – Plan B – Institutional (Dividend Option)	
37.	39,98,040 Units (and 960 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in TFIMA1 Tata Fixed Income Portfolio Fund Scheme A1 Institutional Monthly (Dividend Option)	
38.	1,03,00,477 Units (and 043 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in TFLW Tata Floater Fund – Weekly (Dividend Option)	
39.	50,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each in UTI Fixed Income Interval Fund-Monthly Interval Plan Series - I – Institutional (Dividend Option)	
40.	20,35,597 Units (and 766 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in UTI Fixed Maturity Plan – QFMP/1107/II – Institutional (Dividend Option)	
41	40,80,073 Units (and 932 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in UTI Fixed Maturity Plan Quarterly Series QFMP/0507/1 (Dividend Option)	
42.	20,37,419 Units (and 216 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in UTI Fixed Maturity Plan Quarterly Series QFMP/0607/I - Institutional Plan (Dividend Option)	
43.	20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each in UTI Fixed Maturity Plan Quarterly Series 08/07/II – Institutional (Dividend Option)	
44.	20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each in UTI Fixed Maturity Plan Quarterly Series QFMP 0907/I - Institutional (Dividend Option)	
45.	20,00,000 Units of Rs. 10 each in UTI Fixed Maturity Plan Quarterly Series QFMP 0907/II - Institutional (Dividend Option)	
46.	2,16,709 Units (and 590 fractions) of Rs. 1000 each in UTI Liquid Cash Plan Institutional – Daily Income (Dividend Option)	
47.	41,726 Units (and 180 fractions) of Rs. 1000 each UTI Liquid Plus Fund Institutional Monthly (Dividend Option)	
48.	4,22,153 Units (and 734 fractions) of Rs. 1000 each in UTI Liquid Plus Fund Institutional Monthly Income (Dividend Option)	
49.	1,35,788 Units (and 963 fractions) of Rs. 1000 each in UTI Liquid Plus Fund Institutional Weekly (Dividend Option)	
50.	62,29,948 Units (and 198 fractions) of Rs. 10 each in UTI Money Market Fund - Daily (Dividend Option)	

SCHE

CHED

NVEN Stores

Ra Rs

Sto

SCHED

SUNDA (Consid

Debts O Ser Un:

Other D

Sei Un

SCHEC

CASH

Cash o With Sc

Or Or

With N

AF OF RE KE OF RE

	. SOHEDULE G	31st	As at March, 2008	31st	As at March, 2007
			Rs. in lacs		Rs. in lacs
cqu Rs. <sub>ti</sub>	NAME OF THE STATE	•	1,94.53		1,93.50
6	Stores and spare (At lower of cost and net realisable value)  Stock in Trace (At lower of cost and net realisable value)  Raw Materials [Including in-transit Rs. 8.58 lacs (2006-2007	*			, ·
Aji nej	1300 25 FO 68 (408)		52,11.90 3,59.14		52,45.03 4,50.17
	gacking Materials		3,59.14 13,37.98		4,50.µ7 16,11.03
9/00	Products		1,02,37.56		1,05,42.44
. 650	TOTAL		1,73,41.11		1,80,42.17
4,0000					
4,50	<u> </u>			•	
4.500	SCHEDULE: H	As 31st Mar	at rch. 2008	As a 31st March	
		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
5, 6	SUNDRY DEBTORS				
5 00m	(Considered good)  Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months:				
1	Secured	0.54 3,73.75		0.01	1
1,53	Ulaconed		3,74.29	4,37.97	4,37.98
4.000	Other Depts:		,		.,0.,00
7	Secured	1.17 2,09,17.84		0.13 1,90,30.93	
10,389			2,09,19.01		1,90,31.06
5,00.0	TOTAL		2,12,93.30		1,94,69,04
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR				
2,03		·			
4,080	in the second se				
	SCHEDULE: I	As		As at	
2,03		31st Mar Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	31st March Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
2,000	CASH AND BANK BALANCES				
	Cash on hand With Scheduled Banks:		4.92		14 87
2,000	On Current Account [Refer Note II(4) on Schedule 'R']	33,30.81		21,12.75	
2,000	On Margin Account	1.81	20.00.00	1.81	01 14 50
	With Non-Scheduled Banks:		33,32.62		21,14.56
22,09	Apna Sahakari Bank Limited			• *	
1	On Current Account [Maximum balance during the year Rs. 20.00 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 0.11 lac)]	_	. 1	0.10	
4.23	Kanpur Kshetriya Gramin Bank		,		
4,23	VII CILITORI ACCOUNT MASSIMUM BALANCA AUSTRA THA				
4,23 2,33	On Current Account [Maximum balance during the year Rs. 19.74 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 19.74 lacs)]	_		19.74	
186	Rs. 19.74 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 19.74 lacs)]			19.74	19.84
3,59 <sup>2 </sup>	Rs. 19.74 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 19.74 lacs)]		33,37.54	19.74	19.84
4,23,0 42,33,8 13,59,2 11,00.1	HS. 19.74 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 19.74 lacs)]		33,37.54	19.74	

SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART	OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCE
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

OUT DO AND TO AN	THE STATE OF STATE AND AT C	IOI WARCH
SCHEDULE: J	As at 31st March, 2008	31st Mair
	Rs. in lacs	Be
LOANS AND ADVANCES		
(Ünsecured, considered good)		9,00
Due from Subsidiary Company	98.13	7.00
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received [Refer Note II(5) on Schedule 'R']	12,90.86	P.
Advance Payment of Tax Net of Provisions (other than deferred tax and fringe benefit tax)	18,95,33	1874au - Di
Advance Payment of Fringe Benefit Tax Net of Provisions	32.39	
Balance with Central Excise, Customs, Port Trust etc	14,98.10	
TOTAL	48,14.81	
		024(1)
,		Int
SCHEDULE: K	As at	interest
	31st March, 2008 v	31st March Tax de
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. Jan
CURRENT LIABILITIES	0.00.00	P/OIL OI
Acceptances	6,80.82	6,16(1) \$\frac{1}{2} \text{Profit or}
Sundry Creditors [Refer Notes II(6) and II(7) on Schedule 'R']	1,61,57.55	1,42,150
Interim dividend payable on Equity Shares to be issued		1,65%
Unclaimed Dividend	47.69	1,03.04
Unclaimed Fixed Deposits	2.55	2.90 (*) 
Unclaimed Interest on Fixed Deposits	0.89	
TOTAL	1,68,89.50*	1,51,04 <u>2</u> 7
* There is no amount due and outstanding to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund		Provisio amalgar Provisio
		back c
SCHEDULE: L	As at 31st March, 2008	A Insurance
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in late Lease F
PROVISIONS		
Taxation Net of Advances (other than deferred tax and fringe benefit tax)	15,23.11	14,94 Miscella
Fringe Benefit Tax Net of Advances	17.49	17.4
Proposed Dividend	32,33.52	
Additional Income-tax on Distributed Profits	5,49.54	1
Indirect taxes [Refer Note II(25)(a) on Schedule 'R']	26,63.58	26, <b>6</b> 3. <sup>58</sup>
Provision for warranties [Refer Note II(25)(b) on Schedule 'R']	45.00	20.0
Provision for compensated absences	3,37.75	3,37.7
TOTAL	83,69.99	45,33.4
•		P P

#### CHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

March	GGHEDNUL M	Year ended 31st March, 2008		Year ended 31st March, 2007		
Rs. In	OTHER INCOME	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	
	Income inorth Investments:	*	:			
18.0		-			2,20.50	
18,465	Dividend from other than Trade Investments:	,				
15,900	Long term	1,95.44	*	3,43.55		
52,74%	Current	6,33.56	<del>,</del>	1,54.25	•	
*			8,29.00		4,97.80	
	Interest on other than Trade Investments		88.19		1,02.97	
March 20	Interestion deposits and advances (Gross) [Tax deducted at source Rs. 0.74 lac (2006-2007 Rs. 1.47 lacs)]		7.62		11.03	
Rs. in	Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets		4.96	•	83.00	
6,16 <u>/1</u> 1,42,150	Profit on Sale / Redemption of Investments:	·				
1,6541 1,0304	Long term	14,00.71		4,06.04		
2.90 -0.90	*. Current	13.21		1,08.04	•	
1,51,0427			14,13.92		5,14.08	
	Provision for diminution in value of Investments acquired on amalgamation no longer required	,	· · · <u></u>		80.70	
	Provision for write down in value of Fixed Assets written back consequent to charge on account of depreciation [Refer Note II(3)(ii) on Schedule 'R']		11.52		· 13.23	
Viarch, 20	Insurance and Other Claims / Sales Tax Refunds		41.16		3,63.18	
Rs. in las	Lease Rentals	•	71.89		3,91.93	
14,940	Miscellaneous Income	••	16.33		1,26.35	
17.9	TOTAL,	•	24,84.59		24,04.77	
5.00	·	•				

26,63<sup>53</sup> 20,0 3,37<sup>7</sup> 45,33<sup>A</sup>

# SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTING FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

SCHEDULE: N		ended ch, 2008	Year e 31st Marc	
COST OF MATERIALS / PRODUCTS	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	
Raw Materials Consumed:		<del></del>	7/1	
Opening Stock	52,45.03	••	59,46.67	
Add: Transferred on Amalgamation	**************************************		4,37.95	
Add: Purchases	6,94,84.09		6,46,42.47	
	7,47,29.12		7,10,27.09	
Less: Sales	1,90.91		5,78.50	
·	7,45,38.21		7,04,48.59	
Less: Closing Stock	52,11.90		52,45.03	
		6,93,26.31		
Packing Materials Consumed:		, ,		
Opening Stock	4,50.17		6,20.42	
Add: Transferred on Amalgamation	P	•	7.17	
Add: Purchases	91,81.63		85,05.33	
	96,31.80		91,32.92	
Less: Closing Stock	3,59.14	•	4,50.17	
1		92,72.66		
Adjustment for Stock:		•		
Opening Stock:				
Stock-in-Process	16,11.03	•	19,52.37	
Finished Products	1,05,42.44		91,72.14	
	1,21,53.47		1,11,24.51	
Add: Transferred on Amalgamation:				
Stock-in-Process			24.70	
Finished Products	. ; —		4,21.96	
Add: Purchase of Finished Products	45,27.80	,	45,28.89	
	1,66,81.27		1,61,00.06	
Less: Closing Stock:				
Stock-in-Process	13,37.98	4	16,11.03	
Finished Products	1,02,37.56		1,05,42.44	
	1,15,75.54	,	1,21,53.47	
·		51,05.73		
TOTAL	•	· ,		
· IOIAL	*	8,37,04.70*		

<sup>\*</sup> Includes Rs. 80.17 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 43.38 lacs) expenditure incurred on Research and Development

TELOY salaries penses company sunds..... Workmen

Includes

SCHEDUL

Stores and Power and Processing Excise duty Pepairs and Plant a Building Others

Consignme Advertising Provision fo Rent..... Rates and 1 Water Char Surcharge ( Insurance... Commission Schedule 'A Directors sit Cash Disco Donations .. Travelling ar Loss on Sal Long T€ Current

Loss on Sal Loss on Fix Provision fo Bad Debts.. Lease Renta

39,465

7,78,32 F Lease Rentr I. T. Related Royalty...... Miscellaneo

\* Includes F

INT

nded ch, 2007

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

967		
O CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Year ended 31st March, 2008	Year ended 31st March, 2007
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
Wages, Bonus & Commission and Other Related		:
Contribution to Provident Fund and Other	60,05.57	50,96.17
	4,07.80	3,37.37
and Staff Welfare Expenses	4,99.68	5,23.36
TOTAL	69,13.05*	59,56.90

Rs. 6,18.95 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 5,19.51 lacs) expenditure incurred on Research and Development

6,52.00 SOHEDULE: P	Year ended 31st March, 2008		Year en 31st March	
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
Sore and Spare Parts Consumed		9,29.96 20,46.20 5,54.26 27.01		7,17.94 19,95.04 5,17.96 2,33.14
Repairs and Maintenance:	.3,55.49	•	3,62.01	
86, State Stilldings	81.53		82.71	
Official	1,41.02		1,88.51	
Consignment, Freight and Forwarding Charges		5,78.04 54,99.89 41,93.62 25.00 5,31.01		6,33.23 50,55.12 38,22.53 20.00 4,56.76
Rates and Taxes		79.04		89.20
Water Charges		28.82		29.07
Suicharge on Sales Tax		1,19.25		1,88.71
লোজurance Commission to Non-Wholetime Directors [Refer Note II(10) on	·	1,82.44		2,21.28
Schedule 'R']		50.00		40.00
Directors sitting fees	•	3.60		3.20
Cash Discount	*	29,94.46		25,45.56
Donations	•	50.00		50.00
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses Loss on Sale of Investments:		13,55.71		12,92.40
Long Term	10.99		<del></del>	
Current	6.87		0.39	
		. 17.86		0.39
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets		•		0.07
Loss on Fixed Assets Written Off		6.35		0.77
Provision for write down in the value of fixed assets		69.73		]. —
Bad Debts	•	1,31.88		101.40
7,78,3 Lease Rentals		40.40		36.99
I.T. Related Expenses		3,55.64		3,78.21
Royalty		8,02.24		10,01.27
Miscellaneous		20,29.77		18,74.30
TOTAL		2,27,02.18*		2,13,04.54
* In a last of the second seco				

Includes Rs. 2,33.34 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 2,03.35 lacs) expenditure incurred on Research and Development

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

COMPUTATION OF NET PROFITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 309 (5) READ WITH SECTION 349 OF THE CO. ACT, 1956 FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

SCHEDULE: Q	Year ended 31st March, 2008		Year en 31st March	den L2
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	
Profit after Tax as per Profit and Loss Account		1,19,79.02		1
Add: Directors' Remuneration [Inclusive of Directors' Commission				
Rs. 75.00 lacs (2006-2007 Rs.63.75 lacs)]	1,88.06		1,44.21	
Commission to Non-Wholetime Directors	50.00		40.00	
Directors' sitting fees	3.60		3.20	
Loss on Sale of Investments:				
Long Term	10.99			
Current	6.87		0.39	
Provision for write down in value of fixed assets	69.73			
Provision for Taxation	50,60.00		53,30.74	
		53,89.25		557 / 2
•		1,73,68.27		1,62,82
Less: Profit on sale / redemption of Investments:				
Long term	14,00.71		4,06.04	
Current	13.21		1,08.04	
,,,,,	14,13.92		5,14.08	
Provision for diminution in value of investments acquired on	,75.52		2,7	
amalgamation no longer required		•	80.70	
Provision for write down in value of fixed assets written back				
consequent to charge on account of depreciation	11.52	•	13.23	
Capital profit on sale of fixed assets		•	83.00	
•		14,25.44		6,91,8
•		1,59,42.83		1,55,93
(a) O to 14th eletime Directors requisited to amount	4			
(a) Commission to Wholetime Directors restricted to amount provided		75.00		63.7
(b) Commission to Non-Wholetime Directors, @ 1% of net				
profits, restricted to amount provided [Refer Note II(10)	•			
on Schedule 'R']	•	50.00		40.0
TOTAL		1,25.00		1,03.7
ıl				

(viii)

(ix)

# AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

# COMES TO THE ACCOUNTS

COMP

ded

1, 2007 Rs

## CANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

the financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention on an accrual basis and are in accordance with the equirements of the Companies Act, 1956, and comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the said Act.

#### EIXED ASSETS

Exed assets are stated at their original cost including incidental expenses related to acquisition and installation, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses if any. Cost comprises of the purchase price and any other attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use.

#### **BORROWING COSTS**

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of qualifying assets are capitalised for the period until the asset is ready for its intended use. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred. No borrowing costs are eligible for capitalisation during the year.

#### DEPRECIATION

- (a) Depreciation is provided on the written down value method at the rates prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956, except that in respect of Colour Dispensers the rate of depreciation applied is 45 per cent, which management considers as being representative of the useful economic life of such assets.
- (b) No write off is made in respect of leasehold land as these are long term leases.

#### IMPAIRMENT

The carrying amount of assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal external factors. Impairment loss is provided to the extent the carrying amount of assets exceed their recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's net selling price and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. Net selling price is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the cost of disposal.

#### (vi) INVESTMENTS

- (a) Long term investments are stated at cost. A provision for diminution is made to recognise a decline, other than temporary, in the value of long term investments.
- (b) Current investments are stated at lower of cost and market value.
- (c) Dividend income is accounted when the right to receive payment is established and known.

#### (vii) INVENTORIES

1,037

- (a) Stores and spare parts are valued at cost.
- (b) Stock-in-trade comprising of raw materials (including in-transit), packing materials, stock-in-process and finished goods are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value after making such provisions as required on account of damaged, unserviceable, inert and obsolete stocks.
- (c) Cost has been arrived at on the basis of weighted average method.

#### (viii) SALES

- (a) Sales are recognised in accordance with Accounting Standard 9 viz. when the seller has transferred to the buyer, the property in the goods, for a price, or all significant risk and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer without the seller retaining any effective control over the goods.
- (b) Sales are inclusive of excise duty, export incentive, exchange fluctuation on export receivables, processing charges, sale of scrap and income from services and are net of trade discount and product rebate.

#### (ix) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(a) Short term employee benefits:

Short term employee benefits are recognised as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the profit and loss account of the year in which the related service is rendered.

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARC AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE: R (contd.)

NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS (contd.)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (contd.)

- (ix) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (contd.)
  - (b) Post-employment benefits:
    - (I) Defined Contribution Plan:
      - 1. Provident and Family Pension Fund

The eligible employees of the Company are entitled to receive post employment benefits of provident and family pension fund, in which both the employees and the Company make contributions at a specified percentage of the employees' eligible salary (currently 12% of eligible salary). The contributions are made to the provident fund and pension fund set up as iffer trust by the Company or to respective Regional Provident Fund Commissioner and the Central Fund under the State Pension Scheme. The Company has no further obligations beyond make contribution, except that any shortfall in the fund assets based on the Government specified rates of return in respect of provident fund set up by the Company, and the Company recognise contributions and shortfall, if any, as an expense in the year incurred.

2. Superannuation

The eligible employees of the Company are entitled to receive post employment benefits in resuperannuation fund in which the Company makes annual contribution at a specified percentage employees' eligible salary (currently 15% of employees' eligible salary). The contributions are matthe Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). Superannuation is classified as Defined Contribution as the Company has no further obligations beyond making the contribution. The Company's contribution Defined Contribution Plan are charged to profit and loss account as incurred.

(II) Defined Benefit Plan:

Gratuity

The Company has an obligation towards gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible employed. The plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death while in employment on termination of employment of an amount equivalent to 15 days salary payable for each completed of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of five years of service. The Company has obtained insurpolicies with the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) and makes an annual contribution to LIC; Company accounts for gratuity benefits payable in future based on an actuarial valuation. Actuarial gains losses are recognised in the profit and loss account.

(c) Other long-term employee benefits – compensated absences:

The Company provides for encashment of leave or leave with pay subject to certain rules. The employees are enumerated accumulate leave subject to certain limits for future encashment/availment. The Company makes provision compensated absences based on an actuarial valuation. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in the profit loss account.

(x) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Capital expenditure on Research and Development is treated in the same way as expenditure on fixed assets. Revenue expenditure on Research and Development is charged to the Profit and Loss Account in the year in which it is incurred.

(xi) FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rate that approximates the actual rate at the date of transaction. In respect of monetary items denominated in foreign currencies, exchange differences arising out of settlems or on conversion at the closing rate are recognised in the Profit and Loss Account.

(xii) ACCOUNTING FOR DERIVATIVES

During the year ended 31st March, 2008, The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India has issued an announcement 'Accounting for Derivatives' inter alia requiring provision for losses on all derivative contracts outstanding at the balance sheet date by marking them to market keeping in view the principle of prudence, other than for forward contracts, which Accounting Standard (AS) 11 - 'The Effect of Change in Foreign Exchange Rates' is applicable. The Company has entered into forward contracts to hedge a firm commitment or a highly probable forecast transaction to which AS 11 is in applicable and hence, the Company has applied aforesaid announcement. As assessed by the Company, there is no los on the outstanding forward contracts as at the balance sheet.

(xiii) TAXATION

Tax expense comprises current, deferred and fringe benefit tax. Current tax and fringe benefit tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961. Deferred tax reflects the

## **3CH**, 20

### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE : R (contd.)

NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS (contd.)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (contd.)

impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years. Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rate and tax laws enacted or substantially enacted at the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

### (xiv) PROVISIONS

A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to their present values and are determined based on management estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current management estimates.

#### (XV) LEASES

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased assets are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments/receipts are recognised as an expense/income in the Profit and Loss Account on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### II. OTHER NOTES

		31st March, 2008	31st March, 2007
-0.000		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
1.7	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account and not provided for (Net of advances)	4,80.71	1,77.63
2.	Contingent liabilities not provided for:		
e estate	issued guarantee in favour of Company's subsidiary in respect of funded	1,10.00 16,70.33	1,10.00
3.	(i) During the year, the fixed assets at the Company's Paint manufacturing unit at Vatwa, Ahmedabad, have been retired from active use consequent to ceasing of operations of the unit. Accordingly, the fixed assets (other than freehold land) at that manufacturing unit have been written down by an	10,70.33	17,72.14
	(ii) The fixed assets at the Company's pigment manufacturing unit at Kavesar, Thane District and paint manufacturing unit at Lower Parel have been retired from active use. Accordingly, the fixed assets (other than freehold land) at those manufacturing units had been written down to Rs. 7.20 lacs on the basis of valuation reports [amount written down as at the end of the year Rs. 71.58 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 83.10 lacs)]. During the year, an amount of Rs. 11.52 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 13.23 lacs) has been written back consequent to charge on account of depreciation of an equal amount.		
.4.	Cash and Bank balances with Scheduled Banks on Current Account include	5.95	0.90
5.	Advances recoverable in cash or in kind include interest accrued on investment	31.35	31.35
6.	There are no amounts due to the suppliers covered under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006; this information takes into account only those suppliers who have responded to the enquiries made by the Company for this purpose.		31.30
7.	Sundry Creditors include overdrawn bank balances in the ordinary course of business	54.79	4.72
8.	Revenue expenditure on Research and Development charged to the Profit and Loss Account is [Including depreciation Rs. 74.77 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 57.16 lacs)]	10,07.23	8,23.40

its in respondent its in respondent in a control of employes as irrevocable itral Provident d making the field minimum ognises sud

entage of the are made a tribution Pla s contribution

in respecto

e employes nployment a mpleted yea ed insurance to LIC. The rial gains and

es are entitled provision to the profit and

ets. Revenu

e date of the of settlement

uncemento t the baland contracts Company ha AS 11 is no

sured at a

## SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE: R (contd.)

II. OTHER NOTES (contd.)

former Wholetime Directors.

				31st March, 2008	31st Name	
				Rs. In lacs	- And - And	
9.			unt of exchange differences (net) credited/(debited) to the Profit and punt is	2,66.18	1.15	16.
10.			Al Remuneration to Wholetime Directors [including commission lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 63.75 lacs) as per Schedule 'Q']	1,88.06	1,4421	*
		pensa	ve do not include contribution to Gratuity Fund and provision for ated absences as such contribution/provision is made on a global		r	
	Con	nmissi	on to Non-Wholetime Directors as per Schedule 'Q'	50.00	4000	-
	Dire	ctors'	sitting fees	3.60	32	6:
11.	Aud	itors' r	remuneration excluding service tax #			
	Audi	it fee.		15.25	15.25	
	Rep	ort un	der Section 44AB of the Income-tax Act, 1961	3.50	3.00	17.
	Com	pany	law matters	0.18	0.18	
	Othe	er ser	vices	10.40	9.29	
	Out-	of-po	cket expenses	0.64	0.30	
	fi		es Rs. 2.40 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 3.20 lacs) paid for other services to a Chartered Accountants where some of the partners are also partners firm.			18.
12.		nittand ehold	be in foreign currency on account of dividend to a non-resident ler:		7	
	Inte	rim Di	vidend on 14,38,320 Equity Shares for 2006-2007	1,65.41	-165	Proc
	Inter	im Di	vidend on 1,64,57,080 Equity Shares for 2006-2007	_	18,92.56	Pair
	Fina	l Divid	dend on 1,64,57,080 Equity Shares for 2005-2006	_	18,92.56	Ena
13.	(i)		e of imports calculated on C.I.F. basis (excluding value of imported s locally purchased):		4	Syn
		(a)	Raw Materials	1,83,06.81	1,56,82.37	
		(b)	Stores and Spares	1,20.30	84.75	The Pow
		(c)	Finished Products	4,30.62	5,61.19	Pro
		(d)	Capital Goods	3,52.23	2,40.68	Oth
	/ii\	Eve	anditure in foreign autrenging		<b>F</b>	Sal-
	(ii)		enditure in foreign currencies:  Foreign Travel	8.69	12.83	ngt
		(a) (b)	Royalties (net of tax)	6,87.74	7,56.09	TO
		(c)	Professional and Technical Fees.	2,00.79	49.07	10
		(d)	Others	56.94	39.54	Les
14.	Farr		in foreign exchange:	00.01		
	(i)		3 Value of exports	4,27.30	1,75.72	
				1	9.15	
	(ii)		overy of freight, insurance and other charges on exports	24.60		
-	(iii)		essional fees	96.83	25.18	(a)
15.	Rs.	11.58	pany has made monthly payments aggregating Rs. 9.33 lacs (2006-2007 lacs) and payments in respect of medical reimbursement aggregating ac (2006-2007 Rs. 0.30 lac) towards post retirement arrangements to			(b)

# AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEOULE: R (contd.)

ER NOTES (contd.)	31st M	larch, 2008	31st Ma	arch, 2007
	Quantity MT	Value Rs. in lacs	Quantity MT	Value Rs. in lacs
Raw Materials Consumed:	64,996	3,16,31.84	56,883	3,07,68.68
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7,258	52,16.82	7,407	54,91.25
(iii) Organic Acids and Annydrides (iii) Solvents, Oils and Fatty Acids	46,032	2,25,95.72	43,630	2,07,31.55
(iv) Others		98,81.93	•	82,12.08
		6,93,26.31	-	6,52,03.56
	%		%	
of which: Imported (excluding value of items locally		•		•
purchased)	35	2,44,85.98	36	2,34,88,02
Indigenous	65	4,48,40.33	64	4,17,15,54
*	100	6,93,26.31	100	6,52,03,56
'Stores and Spares Consumed: Imported (excluding value of items locally		•		
purchased)	15	1,35.96	12	84,75
Indigenous	85	7,94.00	88	6,33,19
	100	9,29.96	100	7,17.94

(8) - Quantitative information with regard to the goods manufactured/traded by the Company is as follows:

	C	nstalled apacity r annum	Production	Openin	ig Stock	Purc	hases	Closin	g Stock	5	Sales
Products	Unit	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	. Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
*					Rs. in lacs		Rs. in lacs		Rs. in lacs		Rs. in lacs
Paints, Varnishes and Enamels	MT	<b>1,65,500</b> (1,58,700)	<b>1,14,119</b> (1,00,819)		<b>1,01,05.40</b> (91,72.14)	<b>10,583</b> (7,897)	<b>45,27.80</b> (45,28.89)	<b>11,600</b> (13,183)	94,82.94 (1,01,05.40)	<b>1,44,625</b> (1,37,438)	<b>15,02,15.47</b> (13,92,24,43)
Synthetic Resins	MT	<b>71,000</b> (71,000)	<b>31,993</b> (28,648)	— (—)	<del></del> )	<del></del>	<u>-</u> ( <del>-</del> )	.— (—)	<del></del> )	<del>-</del>	(—)
Prefreatment Chemicals	MT	<b>2,400</b> (2,400)	<del>-</del> ( <del></del> )	<u>—</u> ( <del>—</del> )	<u></u> ( <u></u> )	<del>(</del> )	<u>—</u>	— ( <del>—</del> )	~- ( <del></del> )	<u> </u>	(—)
Thermo Setting Coating Powders Processing Charges	MT	<b>8,400</b> (4,800)	<b>6,492</b> (5,266)	<b>434</b> (471)	<b>4,37.04</b> * (4,21.96)	· (—)	<del>-</del>	<b>1,213</b> (434)	<b>7,54.62</b> (4,37.04)	<b>6,169</b> (5,303)	71,08
* Others (Including Sale of Scrap and Agency Commission)			٠								(67,33) 11,68,66 (7,92,87)
TOTAL				_	1,05,42.44	•	45,27.80	-	1,02,37.56		16,13,32,75
*					(95,94.10)		(45,28.89)		(1,05,42.44)		(14,83,86.32)
· Less: Rebates, Discount	s, Allo	owances, e	tc.			•		-			<b>84,65.94</b> (67,42,86)
								,		TOTAL	<b>15,28,66.81</b> (14,16,43,46)

<sup>\*</sup> Balance transferred on amalgamation

1,56,823

5,61

7,56.0 49.0 39.5

25.18

<sup>(</sup>a) Figures in brackets are in respect of the previous year.

<sup>(</sup>b) Installed capacity has been certified by the Works Manager and accepted by the Auditors without verification, being a technical matter.

Production does not include goods processed outside. Sales, opening stock and closing stock include goods processed and purchased from outside. The closing stock is after adjustments for obsolescence and shortages. Closing stock figures, if derived from opening stock plus production/purchases and less sales would therefore be different.

## SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE: R (contd.)

- II. OTHER NOTES (contd.)
  - (d) Production includes captive consumption:

			Captive Consumption		
		Unit	2007-2008	2006	
(i)	Paints, Varnishes and Enamels	MT	521		
(ii)	Synthetic Resins	ΜT	31,993	9	

19. As the Company's business activity falls within a single business segment viz. 'Paints' and the sales substantially be in the domestic market, the disclosure requirements of Accounting Standard – 17 "Segment Reporting", notified und the Companies Act, 1956 is not applicable.

- 20. Related party disclosures
  - (i) Names of related parties and nature of related party relationship where control exists are as under:

Holding Company : Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan

Subsidiary Company : Kansai Coatings Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.

Fellow Subsidiary Company : PT. Kansai Paint Indonesia

Kansai Paint Philippines Inc. Changqing Kansai Paint Co., Ltd. Kansai Resin (Thailand) Co. Ltd.

Thai Kansai Paint Co. Ltd.

Associate – Company in which the company has

substantial interest (i.e. more than 20% in voting power)

Nipa Chemicals Limited

Mr. H. M. Bharuka, Managing Director

Disclosure of transactions with these parties has been included in Note II (20)(ii) below.

(ii) Transactions with related parties

Key management personnel

Nature of Transaction	Holding Company	Subsidiary Company	Fellow Subsidiary Company	Associate	Key Management Personnel	Total
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lac
Royalty paid						\$ E.
<ul> <li>Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan</li> </ul>	<b>6,20.36</b> (8,03.74)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	6 <b>,20.3</b> 6 (8,03.74)
Dividend paid		, ,				4
<ul> <li>Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan</li> </ul>	<b>1,65.41</b> (37,85.12)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	1, <b>65.</b> 4 (37,85.12)
Technical fees including reimbursement of expenses  - Kansai Paint Co., Ltd.,	(0.,00)	(······)	ζ,,	()	(**************************************	
Japan	<b>2,47.70</b> (63.91)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	2,47.70 (63.91)
Dividend received	(00.00)	<b>(</b>	(*/	(· ··· ··/	(,,	`
- Nipa Chemicals Limited	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N <i>.</i> A.)	(2,20.50)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	- (2,20.50)
Sale of goods	, ,	, ,	, ,	,	, ,	
- PT. Kansai Paint Indonesia	<b>N.A</b> . (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>3,72.74</b> (71.02)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	3, <b>72.</b> 74 (71.04

HEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE: R (contd.)

OTHER NOTES (contd.)

20. Related party disclosures (contd.)

Transactions with related parties	<del></del>				<del></del>	
Nature of Transaction	Holding Company	Subsidiary Company	Fellow Subsidiary Company	Associate	Key Management Personnel	Tota
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lac
- Kansai Paint Philippines Inc	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>65.99</b> (71.45)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>65.99</b> (71.45
<ul> <li>Changqing Kansai Paint Co., Ltd.</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	7.92 (—)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	7.92 (—
Purchase of goods	(	()	` ,	(, ,,, ,,)	Ç -	`
Kansai Resin (Thailand)     Co. Ltd.	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	24.23 (—)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	24.23 (
- Thai Kansai Paint Co. Ltd.	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	11.46 (—)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	11.46 (—
Processing Charges  — Nipa Chemicals Limited	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>55.21</b> (55.35)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>55.21</b> (55.35
Interest received						
<ul> <li>Nipa Chemicals Limited</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>3.49</b> (5.71)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>3.49</b> (5.71
Agency Commission received			,			
<ul> <li>Nipa Chemicals Limited</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>2,30.64</b> (2,12.41)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>2,30.64</b> (2,12.41
Professional Fees received						
<ul> <li>Kansai Coatings Malaysia</li> <li>Sdn. Bhd.</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>96.83</b> (25.18)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>96.83</b> (25.18
Processing Charges received						
- Nipa Chemicals Limited	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>71.08</b> (67.47)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>71,08</b> (67.47
Remuneration*						1
<ul> <li>Mr. H. M. Bharuka,</li> <li>Managing Director</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>1,56.56</b> (1,40.46)	<b>1,56.56</b> (1,40.46
Corporate Guarantee given						
<ul> <li>Nipa Chemicals Limited</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>1,10.00</b> (1,10.00)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>1,10.00</b> (1,10.00
<ul> <li>Kansai Coatings Malaysia</li> <li>Sdn. Bhd.</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>16,70.33</b> (1 <b>7</b> ,72.14)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>16,70.33</b> (1 <b>7</b> ,72.14
Receivable as at year end  - Kansai Paint Philippines Inc	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	21.83 (—)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	21.83

75

2006-20

6,20.3

37,85

## SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2 AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE: R (contd.)

- OTHER NOTES (contd.)
  - 20. Related party disclosures (contd.)
    - (ii) Transaction with related parties (contd.)

						100
Nature of Transaction	Holding Company	Subsidiary Company	Fellow Subsidiary Company	Associate	Key Management Personnel	Join.
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs, in lacs
- PT. Kansai Paint				<del>_</del>		* (T. )
Indonesia	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>1,09.34</b> (16.76)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>1,09.3</b> (16.76)
<ul> <li>Nipa Chemicals Limited</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	(—) (44.72)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	(44.72)
<ul> <li>Kansai Coatings Malaysia</li> <li>Sdn. Bhd.</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>98.13</b> (25.18)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	98.13 (25.18)
<ul> <li>Changqing Kansai Paint Co. Ltd.</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A</b> . (N.A.)	7.92 (—)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	7.92 (10)
Payable as at year end					_	3.151 3.151
<ul> <li>Kansai Paint Co., Ltd.,</li> <li>Japan</li> </ul>	<b>1,99.46</b> (2,45.21)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	· <b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	1,99.46 (2,45.2)
<ul> <li>Nipa Chemicals Limited</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	1,20.36 (—)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	1,20.36 (—)
<ul> <li>Kansai Resin (Thailand)</li> <li>Co. Ltd.</li> </ul>	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	2.42 ()	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	2.42 (-)
- Thai Kansai Paint Co. Ltd.	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	11 <b>.46</b> (—)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	11.46 ()

Figures in the brackets are the corresponding figures in respect of the previous year.

Note: No amounts pertaining to related parties have been provided for as doubtful debts. Also no amounts have been written off or written back during the year.

21. Vehicles for use by employees are obtained on operating lease for a lease term of three to five years.

		Year ended 31st March, 2008 Rs. in lacs`	Year ended 31st March 2007 Rs. in lack
(a)	Lease payments recognised in the Profit and Loss Account	35.18	19.34
(p)	Future minimum aggregate lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases for each of the following periods:	4	
•	(i) Not later than one year	30.10	27.90
	(ii) Later than one year and not later than five years	55.47	72.15
	(iii) Later than five years	4-	

<sup>\*</sup>excludes commission and related contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund thereon for the year bid includes commission and such related contribution thereon for the previous year paid in the current year.

# GOING DULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

DULLE: R (contd.)

NOTES (contd.)

1213

्रायात्रम् क् इत्यक्ष्यं (c)

1,99.46 (2,45.2 1,20.3

e year biji

have be

ear ende 1st March 200 Rs. in lag

19.3

The Company has given on lease, Colour Dispenser to its dealers. The particulars in respect of such leases are as follows:

- (i) The gross carrying amount and the accumulated depreciation at the balance sheet date are Rs. 95,93.66 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 85,38.28 lacs) and Rs. 77,39.28 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 66,69.46 lacs) respectively.
  - (ii) Depreciation recognised in the profit and loss account is Rs. 10,69.82 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 10,97.35 lacs)
- (b) The minimum aggregate lease payments to be received in future after considering amounts waived as at the year end. [Refer Note II(22)(c) below] is as follows:

		Year ended 31st March, 2008 Rs. in lacs	Year ended 31st March, 2007 Rs. in lacs
(i)	Not later than one year	45.02	2,13.63
(ii)	Later than one year and not later than five years	1,04.87	1,47.44
(iii)	Later than five years	_	
	lease agreements are for a period upto seven years. However, the corresponsion between the corresponsion period.	nding lease rentals m	ay be receivable

31st March,

31st March,

#### 23, Values used in calculating Earnings Per Share:

*		2008	2007
(a)	Numerator: Profit after tax (Rs. in lacs)	1,19,79.02	1,07,65.90
(b)	Denominator: Number of Equity Shares	<b>x</b>	
	As at the beginning of the year	2,55,07,666	2,55,07,666
•	Add: Equity Shares issued during the year(2006-2007: to be issued)	14,38,320	14,38,320
	•	2,69,45,986	2,69,45,986

#### 24. Deferred taxes:

		•		
Nati	ure of timing difference	Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liability) as at 31st March, 2007	(Charge)/Credit for the year	Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liability) as at 31st March, 2008
		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
(a)	Deferred tax assets			
	— Items covered under section 43B	10,76.90	(86.63)	9,90.27
	. — Provision for diminution in value of fixed assets .	29.56	18.47	48.03
	Voluntary Retirement Compensation	52.30	3.14	55.44
	— Amalgamation expenses		3.93	3.93
	Sub-total	11,58.76	(61.09)	10,97.67
(b)	Deferred tax liabilities			
	— Depreciation	(5,07.99)	4,49.44	(58.55)
(c)	Net amount	6,50.77	3,88.35	10,39.12

## SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCAND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE : R (contd.)

II. OTHER NOTES (contd.)

25. (a) Provision for indirect taxes:

Description	31st March, 2008 Rs. in lacs
Opening Balance	26,63.58
Add: Transferred on Amalgamation	
Add: Provision during the year	<u></u>
Less: Utilization/Settlement	_
Less: Reversal	· —
Closing Balance	26,63.58

Provision of Rs. 26,63.58 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 26,63.58 lacs) has been recognised in respect of matters related to indirect taxes. The timing of the outflow is dependent on the outcome of the settlement with the appropriate authorities.

(b) The Company is selling certain products with a warranty of four/seven years. Accordingly, a provision of Rs 25% lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 20 lacs) has been recognised on the basis of management's expectation of warranty claims such products.

#### 26. Employee benefits

Effective 1st April, 2007 the Company adopted revised Accounting Standard 15 'Employee Benefits'. Pursuant lost adoption, no adjustment was required to be made to general reserve as there is no impact of revised AS-15.

#### A. Defined Contribution Plan

Contribution to defined contribution plan, recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss Account under Company Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds in Schedule O for the year are as under:

	As. III lacs
Employer's contribution to Provident Fund	1,43.07
Employer's contribution to Family Pension Fund	1,09.88
Employer's contribution to Superannuation Fund	53.82

#### B. Defined Benefit Plan

Gratuity and long term compensated absences – As per actuarial valuation as on 31st March, 2008

Glatuny	Compensative
	absence
(Funded)	(Unfunded
Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lac
12,58.11	3,37.1
1,00.65	27.5
38.23	69.2
(1,34.57)	(46.3
29.43	(93.73
12,91.85	2,94.
	(Funded) Rs. in lacs  12,58.11 1,00.65 38.23 (1,34.57) 29.43

Gratuity

	KANSAI NEROLAC PAINTS LIMITED		
СН	OUTE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHE	ET AS AT 31ST	MARCH, 2008
	AND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR END	DED ON THAT DA	ATE
	R (contd.)	·	(- '
Same	NOTES (contd.)		
	Employee benefits (contd.)		!
31st/V	Eniployee Bottome (correct)	Gratuity	Compensated
o I do Carlo		(Funded)	absences (Unfunded)
Rsa		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
25,877 = -5.44	i. Reconciliation of fair value of Plan Assets		and the second
	Fair value of Plan Assets as at 31st March, 2007		N.A.
	Expected return on Plan Assets		N.A.
	Net Actuarial Gain/(Loss)		N.A.
	Employer's Contribution		. N.A.
	Benefits paid	(1,34.57)	
200	Fair value of Plan Assets as at 31st March, 2008	12,90.05	. N.A.
20,0%	The Company expects to contribute in 2008-2009	70.00	
atters relate	The major categories of Plan Assets as a percentage of the fair value of total Plan Assets are as follows:	· ·	
Trace.	Funds maintained with Life Insurance Corporation of India	100%	Ņ.A.
of Rs. 25%	Net assets/(liabilities) recognised in the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2008	3	į.
nty claimso	Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation	(12,91.85)	(2,94.45)
	Fair value of Plan Assets	12,90.05	· <del></del>
and the second	Net asset / (liability) recognised in Balance Sheet	(1.80)	(2,94.45)
rsuant to the	iv. Components of Employer's Expenses	•	
	Current Service Cost	38.23	69.22
	Interest Cost	1,00.65	27.51
er Company	Expected return on Plan Assets	(1,00.71)	
	Net Actuarial (Gain)/Loss	29.43	(93.73)
	Total expenses recognised in the Profit and Loss Account in	67.60	3.00
	Schedule O under:	Company's Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds	Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses
1924 1727	Actual return on Plan Assets	1,00.71	N.A.
,	v. Actuarial Assumptions	,	
Compensale absenœ (Unfunde)	Mortality Table	LIC (1994-96) (Ultimate)	LIC (1994-96) (Ultimate)
Rs. in	Discount rate (per annum)	7.50%	7.50%
	Expected rate of return on Plan Assets	7.55%	
	Salary escalation	10%	10%
3,37,7 } 275	vi. (a) The estimates of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuaria	al valuation take into	

- Vi. (a) The estimates of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation take into account inflation seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market.
  - (b) The discounting rate is considered based on market yield on government bonds having currency and terms consistent with the currency and terms of the post-employment benefit obligations.
  - (c) Expected rate of return assumed by the insurance company is generally based on their investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of India.
- vii. The above information is certified by the actuary. This being the first year of implementation, previous year figures have not been given.

(93.7

2,94

# SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARKAND THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE: R (contd.)

II. OTHER NOTES (contd.)

27. Derivatives Instruments:

(ii)

A. The following are the outstanding Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts entered into by the Company

(i) As on 31st March, 2008

Currency	Amount in foreign currency			Cro
USD	Act	31.78 lacs	Buy	
JPY		3,29.79 lacs	Buy	
As on 31st March, 2007		•		
USD.		10.57 lacs	Buy	
JPY		12,00.00 lacs	Buy	•

These Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts are entered into for hedging purposes and not for spurposes.

B. The year-end foreign currency exposures that have not been hedged by a derivative instrument or other given below:

(a) Amounts payable in foreign currency - Euro 1.08 lacs

GBP 0.06 lac [2006-2007 USD 9.55 lacs]

G(

١٩

Mumba

(b) Amounts receivable in foreign currency - USD 3.56 lacs [2006-2007 USD 0.40 lac]

28. The figures relating to the previous year have been regrouped wherever necessary.

			For and on behalf of the Board of Directors				
			J. J. IRANI	Chairman			
			D. M. KOTHARI	Vice Chairman			
			H. M. BHARUKA	Managing Director			
			S. M. DATTA	Director			
	G. T. GOVINDARAJAN	P. D. PAI	P. P. SHAH	Director			
Mumbai, 30th April, 2008	Company Secretary	CFO	N. N. TATA	Director			

(k) (100 million) 6	Balanc	e Sheet Abstract a	nd Company's	General Business Pr	ofile	
		for the yea	r ended 31st M	arch, 2008		
	Registration Details			5	State Code 1 1	
	Registration No. 1 1	- 8 2 5			<del></del>	
	Balance Sheet Date 3 1	03 200	8			
1 1 to	Date	Month Year				
	capital Raised during the ye	ear (Amount in Rs. Th	ousands)			
J.	Public Issue	1	•		Rights Issue	
	N 1 L				NI	L
0	2 2 3 3	 1				
						L.
ıjı.	Position of Mobilisation and	Deployment of Fund	s (Amount in Rs	.Thousands)	Total Assets	
		}				8
	1 7 6 6 6 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			•		
	Paid-up Capital	-		•	Reserves & Surplus	1
						1
		1		•		T_
	5 Av 1 (Argin) (C.S.)	J			[	Įβ
I	Application of Funds  Net Fixed Assets	_			Investments	
1	2 3 3 8 3 9 9					_
	Net Current Assets	- 1				et)
						2
		7				T 1
	<u></u>	) N/(Amount in De The	ucanda)	•		<u> </u>
IV.	Turnover	-	usanus)		Total Expenditure	
	1 3 4 4 5 9 6 0			•		8
		(			+ - Profit/Loss After T	ax
					1 1 9 7 9 0	2
	(Please tick Appropriate box +	for Profit, – for Loss)			•	à
	Earnings Per Share in (Rs.)				Dividend Rate (%)	•
	44.46			•	1 2 0	1
V,			<del></del>			ļ
			. 0 3			
1	Product Description:	PAINTS				
7	Item Code No. (ITC Codes)		-   -   -   -   -			
	Product Description:					
	, ,					
<b>%</b> —		<u> </u>	_ _ _			
	,		<u> </u>	For and on behalf of the	ne Board of Directors	j)  -
				J. J. IRANI '	Chairman	
				D. M. KOTHARI	Vice Chairman	
				H. M. BHARUKA	Managing Director	
				S. M. DATTA	Director	
1	G T	GOVINDARAJAN ·	P. D. PAI	P. P. SHAH	Director	
Mur	Private Placement					
4						-  -
			81			
	Maria .				. تم	1

#### CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

		-2008	2006-2	2007	
ALOUE OU FROM ORFRITING ACTIVITIES	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. In	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2.5	4 70 00 00			46
Net Profit before tax		1,70,39.02		1,60,85	cash and
Adjustments for:			00 == = .	300	being:
Depreciation	39,60.05		33,55.74		Cash on ha
Foreign exchange loss / (gain) unrealised	4.85		(10.18)		Balances W
Loss on sale of fixed assets			0.07		
Loss on fixed assets written off	6.35		0.77		edd:
Provision for write down in value of fixed assets	69.73		_		Add:
Provision for write down in value of fixed assets written back	(11.52)		(13.23)	型選	Cash and c
Profit on sale of fixed assets	(4.96)		(83.00)		2006 being
Loss on sale / redemption of investments	17.86		0.39	7.46	Cash and Ca
Provision for diminution in value of investments no longer required	_		(80.70)	-13:34	Cash on ha
Profit on sale / redemption of investments	(14,13.92)		(5,14.08)	on very	Balances Wi
Interest expenditure	1,40.60		96.15		Dalam
Interest income	(95.81)		(1,14.00)	100	(RE)
Dividend income	(8,29.00)		(7,18.30)	1	Net increas
		18,44.23		19,196	
				THE REAL PROPERTY.	Notes: 1.
Operating profit before working capital changes	(40.00.70)	1,88,83.25	(44.00.00)	1,80,16.27	2.
Increase in trade and other receivables	(12,86.73)		(11,80.38) 6,95.50		
Decrease in inventories	7,01.06		(10,21.41)		
Increase / (decrease) in trade payables	22,11.28		(10,21.41)		Per our repo
		16,25.61		(15,06.29	For A. F. FEF
Cash generated from operations		2,05,08.86		1,65,09.98	Chartered Ac
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)		(55,00.69)		(55,18.7%	
Net cash from operating activities		1,50,08.17		1,09,91.26	R. K. HIRAN
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				1100	Partner
Purchase of fixed assets (including adjustments on account of capital		1			Mumbai, 30th
work-in-progress and capital advances)		(68,55.73)		(63,06.3)	
Sale of fixed assets		12.74		1,93.68	
Purchase of investments		(5,81,13.21)		(4,24,57.70)	
Proceeds from sale / redemption of investments		5,17,77.52		4,52,29.15	
Interest received		95.81		1,21.80	12 P
Dividend received		8,29.00		7,15.6	
Net cash used in investing activities		(1,22,53.87)		(25,03.84)	
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITES				100	
Proceeds from borrowings		2,06.36		97.35	
Repayment of borrowings		(8,22.35)		(7,44.70	
Decrease in cash credit from banks		(5,88.68)		(3,08.5)	
Interest paid		(1,40.60)		(96.15	7
Dividend paid (*including Rs. 312.00 lacs paid by erstwhile Polycoat		(.,			
Powders Limited)		(2,20.76)		(61,68.15)	1
Additional Income-tax on distributed profits (#including Rs. 43.76 lacs paid by erstwhile Polycoat Powders Limited)				(8,94.69)	
Net cash used in financing activities		(15,66.03)		(81,14.85	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		11,88.27		3,72.57	

### CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008 (contd.)

<u></u> 2007				2007	-2008	2006-20	007
Rs. in				Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
1,60	Cash 400 cash equivalents	at beginning of the year	the components			•	
	Feling .			14.87		11.39	
	banks on curr	rent, margin and fixed depos	it accounts	21,34.40		15,67.23	
					21,49.27		15,78.62
	2006 being taken over on ar	of Polycoat Powders Limited malgamation			_		1,98.08
	Cash and cash equivalents	at end of the year the compo	onents being:				
				4.92		14.87	
	Balances with banks on curr	rent, margin and fixed depos	it accounts	33,32.62		21,34.40	-
		•			33,37.54		21,49.27
		above	************		11,88.27		3,72.57
19,190 1,80,162		ckets are outflows/deduction's figures have been regre					,
(15,06%)	Per our report attached to the	e Balance Sheet.		For and on	behalf of the Bo	oard of Directors	3
	For A. F. FERGUSON & CO.	•		J. J. IRANI		Chairman	
1,65,09% (55,18	Chartered Accountants			D. M. KOTH		Vice Chairm	i)
	R. K. HIRANANDANI			H. M. BHAF S. M. DATT/		Managing D Director	rector .
1,09,9126	Partner	G. T. GOVINDARAJAN	P. D. PAI	P. P. SHAH	•	Director	<b>)</b> 1
	Mumbai, 30th April, 2008	Company Secretary	CFO	N. N. TATA		Director	:
(63,06		•					
1,9366							
(4,24,57 <b>∄</b>							
4,52,29 <u>.15</u> 1,21.80							į.
7,15.6			-				
(25,03.8)							
(=0,00,00)	* .						Į.

97.5 (7,447) (3,085)

(61,68,

(8,94 6) (81,14 6) 3,72 57

#### STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 RELATING TO SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

KANSAI COATINGS MALAYSIA SON

Financial Year of the Subsidiary Company ended 1.

: 31st March, 2008

(a) Number of Shares held in the Subsidiary Company 2.

1,65,00,000 Shares of Rlvi 1 each

(b) Percentage of the shareholding in Subsidiary Company

55%

Total Issued Share Capital of the Subsidiary Company

3,00,00,000 Shares of RM 1 each

The net aggregate amount of the profits / (losses) of the Subsidiary Company for the financial year so far as it concerns the members of Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited which has not been dealt with in the accounts of Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited upto 31st March, 2008 is as follows:

For the year ended - Rs. in lacs

3.

4.

(1,52.13)

For the previous years - Rs. in lacs

(2,01.37)

The net aggregate amount of profits of the Subsidiary Company which have been dealt with in the accounts of Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited upto 31st March, 2008 is as under:

For the year ended - Rs. in lacs

NIL

For the previous years - Rs. in lacs

NIL

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

J. J. IRANI

D. M. KOTHARI

H. M. BHARUKA

S. M. DATTA

P. P. SHAH

N. N. TATA

Director Director

Chairman

Vice Chairman

Managing Director

Director

Mumbai, 30th April, 2008

G. T. GOVINDARAJAN Company Secretary

P. D. PAI **CFO** 

2. Accoun Capital,

Notes:

respecti

1. Financi

(a) Share

(b) Reser

(c) Total /

(d) Total L

(e) Investi

(f) Turnov

(g) Other I

(h) Profit E

Provisi

Profit A

Final D

(k) Interim

Exchan: 2007-20

2006-20

Other In rates pre

> Average 2007-20

2006-20

Mumbai, 30th /

of the Subsidiary Company, Kansai Coatings Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. (KCM), for the

		As at 31st March, 2008	As at 31st March, 2007
		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
70	Spale Capital (Equity)	37,96.20	37,71.00
(a ∵/h	Surplus *	(6,92.18)	(3,64,03)
(b) (c)	Assets + Current Assets)	83,54.18	70,35 06
્ય) - (d	) Total Liabilities (Debts + Current Liabilities)	52,63.45	36,28.08
	) investments	Nil	· · · Nil
3775	- Turnover	81,14.30	71,07.56
(g)		78.01	66.48
(h)		(2,79.90)	(3,33.31)
(i)		(3.61)	(10.07)
(j)	Profit After Taxation	(2,76.29)	(3,43.38)
(k)	Interim Dividend	Nil	Nil
(1)	Final Dividend	Nil	Nil
r.	a 2 May 4.		

#### tor Notes:

- 1. Financial Statements are prepared in Currency Malaysian Rinngit (RM).
- 2. Accounting period of the Subsidiary Company is April to March.
- 3. Capital, Reserves, Total assets and Total liabilities have been translated at the rates prevailing at the end of the respective financial years.

Exchange rate at the end of the financial year:

2007-2008 : 1 RM = Rs. 12.65 2006-2007 : 1 RM = Rs. 12.57

4. Other Income, Profit Before Taxation, Provision for Taxation, Profit After Taxation have been translated at average rates prevailing during the respective financial years.

Average exchange rate prevailing during the financial year:

2007-2008 : 1 RM = Rs. 11.99 2006-2007 : 1 RM = Rs. 12.59

		•	For and on benait of the	Board of Directors
Mumbai, 30th April, 2008	G. T. GOVINDARAJAN Company Secretary	P. D. PAI CFO	J. J. IRANI D. M. KOTHARI H. M. BHARUKA S. M. DATTA P. P. SHAH N. N. TATA	Chairman Vice Chairman Managing Director Director Director Director

#### **SUMMARISED BALANCE SHEET**

								·				Rs	E resp
<b>Y</b> ear	Subscribed Capital	Reserves and Surplus	Borrowings	Current Liabilities and Provisions	Total	Gross Block	Total Depre- ciation	Net Block	Invest- ments	·Current ·Assets	Loans and Advances	Car Ear	
1993-94	7,15.23	39,38.00	38,95.99	43,26.53	1,28,75.75	42,52.37	13,12.67	29,39.70	2,93.39	70,38.15	21,95.07	## No.	993-94.
1994-95	10,72.85@	43,61.38	41,87.34	53,70.58	1,49,92.15	49,39.03	17,02.47	32,36.56	5,92.54	82,99.68	21,02.81	49	94-95
1995-96	10,72.85	55,56.63	66,46.44	68,03.75	2,00,79.67	54,36.19	21,48.65	32,87.54	13,02.33	1,10,51.15	30,18.48	1420.7	95-96
1996-97	13,51.65\$	1,06,31.72	55,72.17	85,67.08	2,61,22.62	75,52.93	25,48.93	50,04.00	16,00.77	1,16,72.99	64,29.74	14)/5 (2)	96-97
1997-98	15,30.17£	1,37,58.97	65,64.69	78,67.26	2,97,21.09	1,00,00.33	28,94.29	71,06.04	48,04.58	1,25,65.37	45,41.12	703 3 199	97-98
1998-99	15,30.46£	1,51,95.96	73,14.62	87,19.15	3,27,60.19	1,16,50.99	38,43.21	78,07.78	36,42.99	1,50,35.58	51,34.34	11,39,50	8-99
1999-2000	15,30.46	1,70,77.58	53,75.84	1,06,24.74	3,46,08.62	1,30,66.71	48,69.41	81,97.30	38,38.33	1,74,29.39	41,52.80	9,90,60	9-2000
2000-2001	15,30.46	1,82,27.78	82,13.66	1,13,54.93	3,93,26.83	1,65,95.05	68,76.92	97,18.13	31,06.60	2,02,03.94	48,58.09	14,40,07 2 2000	0-2001
2001-2002	15,30.46	1,92,99.88	65,79.18	1,32,79.24	4,06,88.76	1,83,42.02	93,32.82	90,09,20	61,15.52	1,90,98.56	54,41.64	10,23 4 2001	1-2002
2002-2003	15,30.46	2,13,25.10	70,75.75	1,61,65.87	4,60,97.18	2,14,62.50	1,23,36.84	91,25.66	97,74.72	2,22,96.95	44,21.14	4,78,77	2-2003
2003-2004	15,30.46	2,49,63.05	70,41.79	1,87,53.75	5,22,89.05	2,53,66.13	1,45,14.55	1,08,51.58	1;30,39.76	2,18,93.32	46,33.61	18,70.78 1 2003-	-2004
2004-2005	25,50.77@	2,97,88.85	87,14.14	2,22,30.65	6,32,84.41	3,22,51.47	1,61,62.66	1,60,88.81	1,79,12.49	2,19,39.81	60,18.89	13,24.41 2 2004-	-2005
2005-2006	25,50.77	3,80,54.52	1,09,77.49	2,29,74.97	7,45,57.75	3,71,62.12	1,93,77.10	1,77,85.02	1,63,93.49	3,22,15.97	65,84.65	15,78.62	·2006
2006-2007	26,94.60*	4,84,78.45	1,09,99.69	1,96,37.67	8,18,10.41	4,41,21.09	2,33,75.64	2,07,45.45	1,54,82.25	3,75,11.21	59,22.23	21,49.27	2007
2007-2008	26,94.60	5,66,74.41	97.95.37	2,52,59.49	9,44,23.87	5.05.36.96	2,71,52.97	2 22 42 00	2 32 14 00	3 86 34 41	58,53.93	33,37.54	2008

<sup>@</sup> After Bonus Issue (In the ratio 1:2 in 1994-95; 2:3 in 2004-05)

On Equ

Calculat

Includes

@ Calculat

Note: Upto 2

<sup>\$</sup> After Private Placement and Rights Issue Allotment (Rights Issue in the ratio of 1:3 in 1996-97)

<sup>£</sup> After Rights Issue — Final Call

Consequent to the amalgamation of Polycoat Powders Limited with the Company

Note: Upto 2001-2002 Reserves and Surplus includes Revaluation Reserve on account of revaluation of certain fixed assets. From 2000-2001 Loans and Advances include Deferred Tax Asset (Net)

### SUMMARISED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Rs. in lacs

													Hs. In lacs
	COURT STATE OF THE	Cost of Materials/ Products	Employees' Remune- ration and Benefits	Operating and Other Expenses	Interest	Depre- ciation	Taxation	Profit after Taxation	Sales and Other Income # (Net)	Dividend	Dividend per share (Rupees)	Earnings Per Share (Rupees)	Net Worth per share (Rupees)
	1038-87	27, 25,37	13,60.39	42,51.24	6,29.52	2,20,88	7,00.00	8,22.42	2,07,09.82	2,50.33	3.50	11.50	65.06
	1997 95	161,97.88	17,57.53	51,41.97	6,96.93	3,69.54	8,75.00	13,37.87	2,63,76.72	5,36.42	5.00	12 47	50.65
	1995 82	97,64.79	18,81.24	65,59.84	9,14.93	4,36.14	10,60.00	17,50.19	3,23,67.13	5 <b>,</b> 36.42	5,00	16.31	61.79
	1996-97	2.26,71.48	25,03.41	80,71.99	8,12.36	3,86.09	14,20.00	24,25.50 ·	3,82,90.83	7,33.16	6.00	19.85\$	88.66
	1997-98	5 NG 19	28,50.17	90,33.64	8,00.17	3,31.58	12,00.00	31,20.81	4,12,04.24	9,54.04	6.50	21,27\$	99.90##
	1998-99	Ç.	34,25.27	1,06,68.89	9,95.94	9,41.56	8,50.00	25,52.98	4,59,62.68	9,94.80	6.50	16.68	109.29
	1999-2000 1998-2000	3,20,80.00	34,78.87	1,16,75.06	8,09.20	12,13.61	12,30.00	29,98.37	5,34,85.11	9,94.80	6.50	19.59	121.58
	2000-2001	3,42,80.65	40,49.67	1,35,29.56	6,37.25	20,07.87	10,50.00	22,57.84	5,78,12.84	9,94.80	6.50	14.75	129.10
	2001-2002		45,01.80	1,26,96.08	3,72.93	24,67.23	10,00.00	27,35.51	5,98,13.45	11,47.85	7.50	17.87	136.11
Principal Street and Links	2002-2003		57,70.93	1,33,85.95	1,64.70	24,14.22	16,25.00	39,83.81	6,62,22.28	13,77.41	9.00	26.03	149.34
and the second	æfte	ž · 4.											
Tracking and Area	2003-2004		52,50.69	1,48,85.64	1,31.97	22,04.17	30,80.00	57,96 <b>.1</b> 4	7,70,25.02	19,13.08	12.50	37.87	173,11
i kala	2004-2005 년 작 다 :	5,31,54.61	49,30.48	1,61,18.43	76.81	20,70.03	45,30.00	91,95.80	9,00,76.16	29,33.38	11.50	36.05†	126.78†
in all an included	2005-2006	6,10,95.62	55,91.77	1,85,56.41	78.02	31,77.60	61,00.70	1,38,58.95	10,84,59.07	51,01.53*	20.00	54.40	159.19
and to describe	2006-2007	7,78,32.90	59,56.90	2,13,04.54	96.15	33,55.74	53,30.74	1,07,65.90	12,46,42.87	30,98.79	11.50	39.95	189.91@
1.00	2007-2008	8,37,04.70	69,13.05	2,27,02.18	1,40.60	39,60.05	50,60.00	1,19,79.02	13,44,59.60	32,33.52	12.00	44.46	220.33
Fi .	, .												

Net of Rebates & Excise Duty On Equated Capital

Calculated on paid-up Capital in Rupees.
Consequent to the Bonus Issue in 2004-2005.
Includes Special Interim Dividend of Rs. 8.50 per share

<sup>©</sup> Calculated on number of shares post amalgamation of Polycoat Powders Ltd. with the Company.

Note: Upto 2001-2002 Net Worth per share includes Revaluation Reserve.

# AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF KANSAI NEROLAC PAINTS LIMITED ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH

- 1. We have audited the attached consolidated balance sheet of Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited, the company, and its subsidiary [collectively referred to as 'the group'] as at 31st March, 2008, and consolidated profit and loss account and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended date both annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the parent commanagement and have been prepared by the management on the basis of separate financial statements other information regarding components. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about when the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test base evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well assist for our opinion.
- 3. We did not audit the financial statements of the subsidiary, namely, Kansai Coatings Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. and associate, namely, Nipa Chemicals Limited. The financial statements of the subsidiary reflect total assess. Rs. 5775.76 lacs as at 31st March, 2008 and total revenues of Rs. 8192.31 lacs and cash inflowed Rs. 30.81 lacs for the year ended on that date, and the financial statements of the associate reflect the group's share of profits aggregating Rs. 794.56 lacs upto 31st March, 2008 and the group's share of profits aggregating Rs. 132.02 lacs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements and other information have been audited by other auditors who reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.
- 4. (a) We report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the parent company management in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard 21 'Consolidated Financial Statements' and Accounting Standard 23 'Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidate Financial Statements', notified under the Companies Act, 1956.
  - (b) Based on our audit and on consideration of reports of other auditors on the separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the components, and to the best of our information

Mumba

#### Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited • Annual Report 2007-2008

and according to the explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the attached consolidated mancial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

in the case of the consolidated balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the group as at 31st March, 2008;

- in the case of the consolidated profit and loss account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
- in the case of the consolidated cash flow statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For A. F. FERGUSON & CO Chartered Accountants

> R. K. HIRANANDANI Partner Membership No. 36920

Mumbai, 30th April, 2008

d Financia nsolidate

the ba

d als

nsolida

it whell

as well

eason

3hd. and al assess inflows of reflect the e of profits d financial ors whose uditors

e financia

#### **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008**

			As 31st Marc		As a 31st March		
l.	SOURCES OF FUNDS		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs		
	Shareholders' Funds:     a. Share Capital      b. Reserves and Surplus	А В	26,94.60 5,71,80.52		26,94.60 4,90,26.58		
	2. Minority Interest	C D	46,03.14 78,77.26	5,98,75.12 13,90.80	46,60.29 79,97.51		
	TOTAL		-	1,24,80.40 7,37,46.32		1226.57	
R.	APPLICATION OF FUNDS			1,01,40.02		O positive d	Ď
31.	Fixed Assets:	r:		·			i a
	a. Gross Block	E .	5,17,73.32 2,76,42.79 9.91 2,41,40.44		4,61,60.96 2,36,22.35 ————————————————————————————————————	IV. F	ૈ ગ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	f. Capital Work-in-Progress at costg. Advances for Capital Expenditure		1,41.31 2,39,99.13 20,00.67 6,62.88 26,63.55	2 55 52 59	83.10 2,24,55.51 12,66.33 4,96.99 17,63.32	VI.	c. PR Adı
	Investments     Deferred Tax Asset (Net) [Refer Note II(17) on Schedule 'Q']      Current Assets, Loans and Advances:	F		2,66,62.68 2,20,20.28 10,39.12		1,41,5651 VII. 1	<b>OF</b> Ada
	a. Inventories	G H I J	1,99,26.90 2,36,37.37 34,25.03 47,74.72 5,17,64.02		1,99,96.18 2,09,94.41 22,05.58 52,72.30 4,84,68.47	VIII.	Adc BAI Les a. b.
	Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions:     a. Liabilities	K L	1,93,53.90 83,85.88 2,77,39.78	2,40,24.24	1,70,32.97 45,49.49 2,15,82.46	2,68,86.01	c. d. BAI NOI Bas
	TOTAL		•	7,37,46.32		6,59,12.12	(Noi
	Notes to the Accounts	Q		<del></del>			[Ref
For Cha R. I Par	our report attached A. F. FERGUSON & CO. artered Accountants  K. HIRANANDANI ther G. T. GOVINDARAJAN mbai, 30th April, 2008 Company Secretary	P. D. PAI CFO	J. J. IRA D. M. K	ANI OTHARI HARUKA ATTA IAH	Board of Directo Chairman Vice Chair Managing Director Director Director	man Ch Director R. Pa	r our i r A. F. lartere K. HIF lirtner umbai

## CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

at :h, 200			Year e 31st Mar		Year ended 31st March, 2007		
Rs.		Schedule	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	
	[NGOME Sales [Per Note II(12) on Schedule 'Q']		16,08,84.28 2,08,91.80	13,99,92.48	14,87,51.02 1,94,05.36	12,93,45.66	
5,17 21 15 (5)	Other Income	М		25,62.60 14,25,55.08		22,25,57 13,15,71,23	
	of Materials / Products	N	8,90,12.32		8,29,39.08		
1,26	Remuneration and Benefits	0	79,74.00		69,93.81	i.	
6,59,	Operating and Other Expenses	Р	2,43,78.31 72.67		2,23,17.41 77.15		
	others	•	154.36		98.44	į.	
				12,15,91.66		11,24,25.89	
	III. PROFIT BEFORE DEPRECIATION AND TAX Depreciation	E	,	2,09,63.42 42,04.31		1,91,45.34 36,02.45	
	IV. PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION			1,67,59.11		1,55,42.89	
	V. PROVISION FOR TAXATION						
	a. Current Tax		53,24.74		49,45.44		
	b, Deferred Tax [Refer Note II(17) on Schedule 'Q']		(3,88.35)		2,58.12		
	c. Fringe Benefit Tax		49,36.39		52,03.56		
	C. Scrillige Delleiit lax		1,20.00	50,56.39	1,37.25	53,40.81	
	VI. PROFIT AFTER TAX			1,17,02.72		-	
	Add: Loss attributable to minority interest			1,17,02.72		1,02,02.08 1,54.52	
2,42,1889 1,41,566	Share of Profits in an Associate Company			1,32.02		1,67.09	
6,50	VII. PROFIT AFTER MINORITY INTEREST AND SHARE OF PROFITS IN AN ASSOCIATE COMPANY		•	1,19,59.21		1,05,23.69	
	Add: Balance brought forward			1,39,25.91		66,77.94	
1	Add: Balance transferred on Amalgamation					13,39.18	
	VIII. BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATIONS Less: Appropriations: a. Interim Dividend			2,58,85.12	00.00.70	1,85,40.81	
**	a. Interim Dividendb. Proposed Final Dividend		32,33.52		30,98.79		
	c. Additional Income-tax on Distributed Profits d. General Reserve		5,49.54 11,97.90	1	4,39.52 10,76.59		
	•			49,80.96		46,14.90	
	IX, BALANCE CARRIED TO BALANCE SHEET			2,09,04.16		1,39,25.91	
1,68,86.0 1,59,12.12	NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS  Basic, as well as diluted, earnings per Equity Share	R					
	(Nominal Value per Equity Share: Rs. 10) [Refer Note II(16) on Schedule 'Q']			Rs. 44.38		Rs. 39.05	
# - )	Per our report attached to the Balance Sheet		For and	on behalf of the	Board of Directo	rs	
	For A. F. FERGUSON & CO.		J. J. IR/	ANI	Chairman		
'	Chartered Accountants		D. M. K	OTHARI	Vice Chair	man	
ctor	R. K. HIRANANDANI			HARUKA	Managing	Director	
	Partner G. T. GOVINDARAJAN	P. D. PAI	S. M. D		Director		
	Muss to a se	CFO	P. P. SH N. N. TA		Director Director	2	
	wumbai, 30th April, 2008 Company Secretary	UFU	IN. IN. 17	אור	Director		
		0.4					

## SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008

·	BALANCE SHEET AS AT				
SCHEDULE: A		21et	As at March, 2008	ou .	701 <b>= 0</b> 0
1000 C		3131		31st	Mali
and the second			Rs. in lacs		
SHARE CAPITAL			•	•	
Authorised:	and D. 10 and	<i></i>		,	saga fron
	es of Rs.10 each	ŕ	30,00.00	192	i gallandi Subs
Issued, Subscribed and		٠, .		and a	anpany
	2,55,07,666) Equity Shares of Rs.10 each			1143	Long
			26,94.60		Shor
Capital suspense:	For the Observer of De 40 and by U. 1944				
14,38,320	Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up to be issued to the shareholders				Sales To
e	of the erstwhile Polycoat Powders				assets 0
•	Limited pursuant to the scheme of				72006-20
	amalgamation sanctioned by the				Cash Cre
	High Court of judicature at Bombay				book deb
	(Issued during the year)		_		
Of the above 2.60 45.00	- · ·				1/(53/kg)
•	36 (2006-2007 2,55,07,666) Equity Shares:				
a.14,81,820 (2006-2007-42-500)	Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each are allotted				
(2006-2007 43,500)	as fully paid-up pursuant to contracts /				SCHEDU
	arrangements for consideration other than cash; and				UNSECU
h 1 56 10 216	Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each are				J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J
b.1,56,19,316 - /2006-2007 1 56 19 316	i) allotted as fully paid-up by way of Bonus				
(£000-£007 1,00,10,010	Shares.]				Sales Ta
1 78.95.400 (2006-2007	1,64,57,080) Equity Shares are held by				Rs. 1,14.7
	ansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	`			177
	TOTAL		26,94,60		26 WWW
	TOTAL		26,94.60		26 94(0)
	TOTAL		26,94.60		26,940 SCHEDI
SCHEDIII E: B	TOTAL	Δs		As	200
SCHEDULE: B	TOTAL		26,94.60 e at rch, 2008	As a	at SCHEDU
SCHEDULE: B	TOTAL		at		200
		31st Mai	at rch, 2008	31st Marc	at schedu h, 2007 Fixed AS
RESERVES AND SURP	rLUS	31st Mai	at rch, 2008	31st Marc	at schedu h, 2007 Fixed AS
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons		31st Mai	e at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs	31st Marc	at SCHEDU FIXED AS
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:	rLUS	31st Mai	e at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs	31st Marc	et 200 et SCHEDU FIXED AS
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve: As per last Balance	PLUS solidation	31st Mai Rs. in lacs	e at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs	31st Marc Rs. in lacs	at SCHEDU FIXED AS IL TANGIBL 1. Freehold 2. Leasehol Refer No
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve: As per last Balance	PLUS solidation	31st Mai Rs. in lacs	at ch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56	31st Marc Rs. in lacs 0.37	As it is scheduled in the property of the prop
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve: As per last Balance Add: Balance tran	PLUS solidation Sheetsferred on Amalgamation	31st Mai Rs. in lacs	e at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs	31st Marc Rs. in lacs 0.37	Rs. in Italian Schedul Fixed As Fixed A
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran Share Premium Account	PLUS solidation Sheetsferred on Amalgamation	31st Mai Rs. in lacs	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56	31st Marc Rs. in lacs 0.37	Rs. in Italian Schedul Fixed As Fixed A
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran Share Premium Account As per last Balance	PLUS Solidation	31st Mai Rs. in lacs	at ch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56	31st Marc Rs. in lacs 0.37	at SCHEDU SCHEDU FIXED AS PRINTED
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran Share Premium Account     As per last Balance General Reserve:	Sheets Sheet	31st Mai	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56	31st Marc Rs. in lacs 0.37 30.00	As in the second of the second
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran Share Premium Account    As per last Balance General Reserve:    As per last Balance	Sheets Sheet	31st Mai Rs. in lacs	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56	31st Marc Rs. in lacs 0.37 30.00	Rs. in Expension of the property of the proper
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran Share Premium Account    As per last Balance General Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran	Sheet	31st Mai	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56	31st Marc Rs. in lacs 0.37 30.00	As in the second of the second
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran Share Premium Account    As per last Balance General Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran Add: Excess of S	Sheet	31st Mai	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56	31st Marc Rs. in lacs 0.37 30.00	Rs. it III Freehold  1. TANGIBL  1. TANGIBL  1. Freehold  2. Leasehold  2. Leasehold  3. Buildings for September 1. Electrical 1. Electrical 1. Electrical 1. Electrical 1. Sassets of Colour Dit Total TA
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran  Share Premium Account    As per last Balance General Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran    Add: Excess of Si.e. Polycoat	Sheet	31st Mai	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56	31st Marc Rs. in lacs 0.37 30.00	Rs. in list  Rs. in list  As SCHEDU  FIXED AS  I. TANGIBL  I. Freehold  2. Leasehol  [Refer No  3. Buildings  4. Building  4. Building  7. Laborator  8. Furniture,  9. Furniture,  10. Electrical  11. Electrical  12. Vehicles.  13. Assets gir  Colour Di
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran  Share Premium Account    As per last Balance General Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran    Add: Excess of S    i.e. Polycoat    Equity Share	Sheet	31st Mai	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56	31st Marc Rs. in lacs 0.37 30.00 2,81,23.00 16,58.99	Rs. it III SCHEDU FIXED AS FIX
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran Share Premium Account     As per last Balance General Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran     Add: Excess of Si.e. Polycoat     Equity Share     erstwhile Po	Sheet	31st Mai Rs. in lacs  30.37 —  3,10,26.75 —	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56	31st Marc Rs. in lacs  0.37 30.00  2,81,23.00 16,58.99  1,68.17	As in the schedule of the property of the prop
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran  Share Premium Account     As per last Balance General Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran     Add: Excess of Si.e. Polycoat     Equity Share     erstwhile Po Add: Transfer fron	Sheet	31st Mai	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56 30.37 39,50.14	31st Marc Rs. in lacs 0.37 30.00 2,81,23.00 16,58.99	Rs. it III Freehold 2. Leasehold 1. Freehold 2. Leasehold 1. Freehold 2. Leasehold 1. Freehold 3. Buildings 4. Buildings 6. Plant and 6. Plant and 6. Plant and 6. Plant and 7. Laborator 8. Furniture, 9. 10. Electrical 11. Electrical 11. Electrical 11. Electrical 11. Electrical 11. Electrical 11. Electrical 11. Goodwill 1. Goodwill 1. Goodwill 1. Goodwill 1. Goodwill 1. Goodwill 2. Trademar ToTAL IN Previous 1. Trademar 1. Total IN Previous 1. Previous 1. Trademar 1. Total IN Previous 1. Trademar 1. Total IN Previous 1. Trademar 1. Total IN Previous 1. Trademar 1. Total IN Previous 1. Trademar 1. Total IN Previous 1. Trademar 1. Total IN Previous 1. Trademar 1. Total IN Previous 1. Trademar 1. Total IN Previous 1. Trademar 1. Total IN Previous 1. Trademar 1. Tradem
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran  Share Premium Account     As per last Balance General Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran     Add: Excess of Si.e. Polycoat     Equity Share     erstwhile Po Add: Transfer fron	Sheet	31st Mai Rs. in lacs  30.37 —  3,10,26.75 —	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56	31st Marc Rs. in lacs  0.37 30.00  2,81,23.00 16,58.99  1,68.17	As in the schedule of the property of the prop
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran  Share Premium Account    As per last Balance General Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran    Add: Excess of Si.e. Polycoat    Equity Share    erstwhile Po    Add: Transfer fron	Sheet	31st Mai Rs. in lacs  30.37   3,10,26.75  11,97.90	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56 30.37 39,50.14	31st Marc Rs. in lacs  0.37 30.00  2,81,23.00 16,58.99  1,68.17 10,76.59	As in the property of the prop
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran  Share Premium Account    As per last Balance General Reserve:    As per last Balance    Add: Balance tran    Add: Excess of Si.e. Polycoat    Equity Share    erstwhile Po    Add: Transfer from  Foreign Currency Transl    As per last Balance	Sheet	31st Mai Rs. in lacs  30.37   3,10,26.75  11,97.90  86.85	at rch, 2008 Rs. in lacs 6.56 30.37 39,50.14	31st Marc Rs. in lacs  0.37 30.00  2,81,23.00 16,58.99  1,68.17 10,76.59	Rs. it Freehold 2. Leasehold 1. Freehold 2. Leasehold 1. Freehold 2. Leasehold 1. Electrical 1. Elec
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran  Share Premium Account     As per last Balance General Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran     Add: Excess of Si.e. Polycoat     Equity Share     erstwhile Po     Add: Transfer from  Foreign Currency Transl     As per last Balance	Sheet	31st Mai Rs. in lacs  30.37   3,10,26.75  11,97.90	3,22,24.65	31st Marc Rs. in lacs  0.37 30.00  2,81,23.00 16,58.99  1,68.17 10,76.59	Rs. i III FixED AS  Rs. i III FixED AS  I TANGIBL I Freehold I Leasehold I Leasehold I Flat and I F
RESERVES AND SURP Capital Reserve on Cons Capital Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran As per last Balance General Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran Add: Balance tran Add: Excess of S     i.e. Polycoat     Equity Share     erstwhile Po     Add: Transfer fron Foreign Currency Transl     As per last Balance     (Less) / Add: Arising	Sheet	31st Mai Rs. in lacs  30.37   3,10,26.75  11,97.90  86.85	3,22,24.65	31st Marc Rs. in lacs  0.37 30.00  2,81,23.00 16,58.99  1,68.17 10,76.59	Assets ging Colour Divided Services 1. Tangles 1. Tangles 1. Freehold 2. Leasehold Refer No. 3. Buildings 3. Buildings 4. Buildings 4. Plant and 5. Plant and 6. Plant and 6. Plant and 7. Laborator 8. Furniture, 9. Furniture, 9. Furniture, 9. Furniture, 11. Electrical 11. Electrical 11. Electrical 11. Electrical 12. Electrical 12. Electrical 12. Electrical 13. Assets ging Colour Divided Services 13. Asse
Capital Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran  Share Premium Account     As per last Balance     As per last Balance General Reserve:     As per last Balance     Add: Balance tran     Add: Excess of Si.e. Polycoat     Equity Share     erstwhile Po     Add: Transfer fron  Foreign Currency Transl     As per last Balance     (Less) / Add: Arisin	Sheet	31st Mai Rs. in lacs  30.37   3,10,26.75  11,97.90  86.85	3,22,24.65	31st Marc Rs. in lacs  0.37 30.00  2,81,23.00 16,58.99  1,68.17 10,76.59	Rs. i III FixED AS  Rs. i III FixED AS  I TANGIBL I Freehold I Leasehold I Leasehold I Flat and I F

#### SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED **BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008**

	SONEDULE: 6	As 31st Mar	7	As at 31st March, 2007	
Ris In a	SECURED LOANS SECURED LOANS SECURED Bank, Malaysia, secured by a negative pledge over	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
25,510 1,416	Sales Tax Deferral, secured by a charge on the fixed assets of the factory at Jainpur [Including Rs. 3,89.09 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 6,96.25 lacs) due within one year]  Cash Credit from Banks, secured by hypothecation of stocks and book debts.	16,45.02 8,32.76	24,77.78 18,13.82 3,11.54 46,03.14	16,34.10 24.01	16,58.11 23,09.21 6,92.97 46,60.29
	SCHEDULE: D UNSECURED LOANS	31st	As at March, 2008	31st	As at March, 2007
	Sales Tax Deferral [Including Rs. 1,14.70 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 1,14.70 lacs) due within one year]		78,77.26		79,97.51
26;94 <sub>0</sub>	TOTAL		78,77.26		79,97.51

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE: E

1, 2007 Rs. in las

39,501

3,10,267

4,90,26.5

86.85 1,39,25.9

- AND 1		C	DST		D	EPREC	CIATIO	N	Translation	NETB	LOCK
DESCRIPTION	As at 31st March, 2007	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	As at 31st March, 2008	As at 31st March, 2007	For the year	On deduc- tions during the year	As at 31st March, 2008	adjustments in respect of Foreign Subsidiary	As at 31st March, 2008	As at 31st March, 2007
I. TANGIBLE ASSETS:  1. Freehold Land	9,09.09	_	-	9,09.09	-	_	-	-	-	9,09.09	9,09.09
[Refer Note I(iv)(a) on Schedule 'O'] 3. Buildings	13,97.16	19,44.21 4,95.35	=	33,41.37 1,22,30.79	15.96 41,14.80	15.47 6,72.20	Ξ	31.43 47,87.00	7.79 3.82	33,17.73 74,47.61	13,81.20 76,20.64
Building for Scientific Research      Plant and Machinery	44.76 1,55,90.34	18,23.94	62.50	44.76 1,73,51.78	42.72 84,30.69	0.20 17,57.96	31.48	42.92 1,01,57.17	(0.99)	1.84 71,93.62	2.04 71,59.65
Plant and Machinery for Scientific Research     Laboratory Equipment	11,32.85 6,34.80	1,15.27 46.55	0.49	12,48.12 6,80.86	6,77.13 2,86.87	74.11 54.56	0.39	7,51.24 3,41.04	(0.07)	4,96.88 3,39.75	4,55.72 3,47.93
Furniture, Fittings and Equipment      Furniture, Fittings for Scientific Research	32,23.41 36.84	1,92.73	1,54.40	32,61.74 36.84	21,88.49 33.72	2,94.49 0.46	1,45.59	23,37.39 34.18	(0.14)	9,24.21 2.66	10,34.92 3.12
Electrical Installation     Electrical Installation for Scientific Research	21,27.67 4.09	1,64.32	0.02	22,91.97 4.09	10,05.89 4.09	1,73.70 —	0.02	11,79.57 4.09	=	11,12.40	11,21.78
12. Vehicles	1,00.66	22-24-24	7.98	92.68	65.70	8.46	6.39	67.77	0.05	24.96	34.96
TOTAL TANGIBLE ASSETS	85,38.28	10,55.38		95,93.66	66,69.46	10,69.82	4 00 07	77,39.28	40.46	18,54.38	18,68.82
Previous year	4,54,75.39 3,54,62.36	58,37.75 1,06,84.91	2,25.39 6,71.88	5,10,87.75 4,54,75.39	2,35,35.52 1,93,77.10	41,21.43 35,15.62	1,83.87 5,59.87	2,74,73.08 2,35,35.52	10.46	2,36,25.13	2,19,39.87
1. Goodwill	1,82.77 5.02.80	_	Ξ	1,82.77 5,02.80	36.55 50.28	34.89 47.99	Ξ	71.44 98.27	(0.94) 0.39	1,10.39 4,04.92	1,46.22 4,52.52
Previous year	6,85.57	6,85.57	Ξ	6,85.57 6,85.57	86.83	82.88 86.83	Ξ	1,69.71 86.83	(0.55)	5,15.31 5,98.74	5,98.74
TOTAL Previous year	4,61,60.96 3,54,62.36	58,37.75 1,13,70.48*	2,25.39 6,71.88	5,17,73.32 4,61,60.96	2,36,22.35 1,93,77.10	42,04.31 36,02.45	1,83.87 5,59.87	2,76,42.79 2,36,22.35**	9.91	2,41,40.44	2,25,38.61
Less: Provision for write down in value of fi	ixed assets									141.31	83.10
Capital Work-in-Progress at Cost Advances for Capital Expenditure									Sub-total	2,39,99.13 20,00.67 6,62.88	2,24,55.51 12,66.33 4,96.99
dote: Buildings in the									Sub-total Total	26,63.55 2,66,62.68	17,63.32 2,42,18.83

Buildings include Rs. 0.20 lac (2006-2007 Rs. 0.20 lac) representing value of fully paid shares in Co-operative Societies.

Includes Rs. 14,08.92 lacs taken over on Amalgamation

Includes Rs. 12,02.67 lacs taken over on Amalgamation.

# SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008

SCHEDWIESE		s at	As	at ·
		rch, 2008	31st Marc	h
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	200
INVESTMENTS	•	•		
Long Term Investments (At cost, fully paid-up)  A. Government Securities (Unquoted)		0.01		
B. Trade (Unquoted) Equity Shares:		1 0.0	•	
Share of assets in an Associate Company				
Nipa Chemicals Limited		8,30.42		
(Net of Capital Reserve of Rs. 32.42 lacs arising on acquisition)		- <b>,</b>		A STATE OF THE STA
C. Other than Trade:		`		
a. Equity Shares (Quoted)  b. Debentures and Bonds:	25.12		25.12	0
b. Debentures and Bonds:  — Quoted	7,11,22		7,11.22	
— Unquoted	5,00.00		5,00.00	
c. Mutual Funds (Unquoted)	69,86.53		71,94.27	
		82,22.87	7	24.30g Tab
O more through a sole (Allermont and an development)		90,53.30		91,200
Current Investments (At lower of cost and market value)		4 20 66 00		
Mutual Funds (Unquoted)TOTAL		1,29,66.98		5077
· • · · · · ·		2,20,20.28		1/49.583
Aggregate amount of quoted investments		7 06 04		
[Market value Rs. 7,88.71 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 7,52.63 lacs)] Aggregate amount of unquoted investments		7,36.34 2,12,83.94		1 044
				1,34,200
TOTAL		2,20,20.28		1,415
		<del></del>		The Lo
SCHEDULE: G		As at		(UI
ONIND OLE I G	31st	March, 2008	31st	March, 200 FiRe
		Rs. in lacs		Rs. In L. Adv
INVENTORIES				and
Stores and Spare Parts (At cost)		2,00.53		2,08/4 Adv
Stock-in-Trade (At lower of cost and net realisable value)				Auv
Raw Materials [Including in-transit Rs. 8.58 lacs				Bala
(2006-2007 Rs. 53.08 lacs)]		57,32.32		56,75
Packing Materials		4,06.46		4.874
Stock-in-Process	•	19,60.79		19,86%
Finished Products		1,16,26.80		1,10,439
TOTAL		1,99,26.90		1,99,96
COUEDINE: U			۸۵	
SCHEDULE: H		at rch, 2008	As 31et Mar	ch, 2007 SCH
		Rs. in lacs		Rs. in le
CHARDY DEPTODO	Rs. in lacs	ns. III lacs	Rs. in lacs	LO. 111
SUNDRY DEBTORS (Considered good)				A CUD
Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months:				CUR
Secured	21.30		0.01	Acce
Unsecured	5,46.36		8,37.57	Sunc
		5,67.66		8,37 Interi
Other Debts:				Uncli
Secured	20,34.91		0.13	Uncl <sub>t</sub>
Unsecured	2,10,34.80	0.00.00.74	2,01,56.70	2,01,56 Uncle
		2,30,69.71		
TOTAL		2,36,37.37		2,09,944
				[

## SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008

h, 200

1,34

March 20 Rs, it is

at ch, 2007 Rs. M

2,01,0

SCHEDULE: I	31st Ma	s at rch, 2008	As at . 31st March, 2007		
ANCES	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	
		5.30		15.75	
Cash on hand		0.00	•	10,70	
With Scheduled Banks: On Guirrent Account	33,30.81	•	21,12.75		
On Margin Account	1.81		1.81		
Olivicia.		33,32.62	***	21,14.56	
With Non-Scheduled Banks on Current Account		•		19,84	
With an overseas Bank on Current Account		87.11		55,43	
TOTAL		34,25.03		22,05.58	
Market State Control of the Control					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
No. of the second secon				:	
wat Tananana					
SCHEDULÉ: J		As at		As at	
20HEDOLLI 0	31st	March, 2008	31st	March, 2007	
· 1.		Rs. in lacs		Rs. in lacs	
LOANS AND ADVANCES					
(Unsecured, considered good)					
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received		10 07 70		10 04 55	
Refer Note H(4) on Schedule 'Q']		13,37.78		18,34.55	
and fringe benefit tax)		19,06.45		18,46.84	
Advance Payment of Fringe Benefit Tax Net of Provisions		32,39		<del>-</del>	
Balance with Central Excise, Customs, Port Trust etc		14,98.10		15,90.91	
TOTAL		47,74.72		52,72.30	
TO TALLILLI				JZ,7Z.00	
SCHEDULE: K		<b>A</b> a - t			
THE SELLIN	31st	As at March, 2008	31st	As at March, 2007	
•		Rs. in lacs		Rs. in lacs	
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Acceptances		8,72.30		8,53.86	
Sundry Creditors [Refer Note II(5) on Schedule 'Q']		1,84,30.47		1,59,06.86	
Interim dividend payable on Equity Shares to be issued	٠			1,65.41	
Unclaimed Dividend		47.69		1,03.04	
Unclaimed Fixed Deposits	٠	2.55		2.90	
Unclaimed Interest on Fixed Deposits		0.89		0.90	
TOTAL		1,93,53.90		1,70,32.97	

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008

SCHEDULE: L	As at 31st March, 2008	31st March	
	Rs. in lacs	R	
PROVISIONS			NAME OF THE PARTY
Taxation Net of Advances (other than deferred tax and fringe		enst O	F
benefit tax)	15,23.11	14 gaw Mat	e
Fringe Benefit Tax Net of Advances	17.49	Ope	
Proposed Dividend	32,33.52	- Add	<b>j</b> :
Additional Income-tax on Distributed Profits	5,49.54	Add	1:
Indirect taxes [Refer Note II(18)(a) on Schedule 'Q']	26,63.58	26.83 Les	s.
Provision for warranties [Refer Note II(18)(b) on Schedule 'Q']	60.89	346	J.
Provision for compensated absences	3,37.75	3,37 Less	s:
TOTAL	83,85.88	45,49,88 Packing N	Иa
	1	Ope	
		Add	
		2.200 Billion (1.000	l: *

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

Less: (

Openin Stock-ii **Finishe** 

Adjustment 1

SCHEDULE: M		Year ended 31st March, 2008		ch, 2007	Finishe	
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lac	Add: Ti	
OTHER INCOME					Fi	
Income from Investments:				7.7.7.4658 M.C.	Add: P	
Dividend from other than trade Investments:					Add: Pi	
Long term	1,95.44		3,43.55		1 C	
Current	6,33.56		1,54.25	-140	Less: Cl	
		8,29.00		4,97.80	F	
Interest on other than trade Investments		88.19		1,02.97	1.3	
Interest on deposits and advances		12.08		15.58		
Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets		4.96		91.58		
Profit on sale / redemption of Investments:						
Long term	14,00.71		4,06.04			
Current	13.21		1,08.04			
		14,13.92		5,14.0		
Provision for diminution in value of Investments acquired on				490	EDULE	
amalgamation no longer required		-		80.7		
Provision for write down in value of Fixed Assets written						
back consequent to charge on account of depreciation [Refer Note II(3)(ii) on Schedule 'Q']		11.52		13.2	LOYEE	
Insurance and Other Claims / Sales Tax Refunds		41.19	•	0.70% S	Salaries Expens	
Lease Rentals.		1,22.28			Contribu	
					Workme	
Miscellaneous Income		39.46	1		VOINII	
TOTAL		25,62.60		22,25.5		

# SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

1 A		Year o		Year ended 31st March, 2007		
13 . ·		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	
	PRODUCTS		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	ം	56,75.18		59,46.67		
	nansferred on Amalgamation			4,37.95	-	
	Pulchases	7,45,01.82		6,96,26.47		
7.	o Policinasco	8,01,77.00		7,60,11.09	1	
<b>400</b> 0000	Sales	1,90.91		5,78.50		
		7,99,86.09		7,54,32.59		
(3.23)	्रहें हिंदु gosing Stock	57,32.32		56,75.18	. •	
14.3.877	T BESS OF DAILS CHOOK		7 <b>,42,53.77</b>		6,97,57.41	
45,48(0)	Materials Consumed:	•	• •			
	and Stock	4,87.25		6,20.42		
	Add Transferred on Amalgamation			7.17		
	Aedt Pürchases	99,71.83		90,68.35		
		1,04,59.08		96,95.94		
	Less Closing Stock	4,06.46	4 00 50 00	4,87.25	00.00.00	
	tor Stook		1,00,52.62		92,08.69	
	Adjustment for Stock:					
	Stock-in-Process	19,88.88		19,52.37		
	Finished Products	1,16,41.44		91,72.14		
ed 2007		1,36,30.32		1,11,24.51		
Rs. in last	Acid: Transferred on Amalgamation:	• • •			•	
ns. III.III	Stock-in-Process	_		24.70		
	Finished Products	_		4,21.96		
	Add: Purchase of Stock-in-Process	40.00.00	•	12,06.12		
	Add: Purchase of Finished Products	46,63.20		48,26.01		
	Less: Closing Stock:	1,82,93.52		1,76,03.30		
	Stock-in-Process	10.00.70	•	10.00.00		
4,97.	Finished Products	19,60.79 1,16,26.80		19,88.88 1,16,41.44		
1,02.97	Tilliolica   Todaoto	1,35,87.59				
15 <u>.5</u> 8		1,33,07.39	47,05.93	1,36,30.32	39,72,98	
91,56	TOTAL		8,90,12.32		8,29,39.08	
	(a)		0,50,12.32		0,29,09.00	
		•				
5,14.08				<del></del>		
5,14.0						
To the state of th	SCHEDULE: O		Year ended		Year ended	
80.70		31st	March, 2008	31st	March, 2007	
	6 ( ASE*		Rs. in lacs		Rs. in lacs	
	EMPLOYEES' REMUNERATION AND BENEFITS					
13.2	Salaries, Wages, Bonus & Commission and Other Related		1		); };	
3,73,3	Expenses	•	68,99.63		59,66.77	
4,25.17	Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds		5,27.39		4,47.78	
1,11.12	Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses		5,46.98		5,79.26	
22,25.57	TOTAL	,				
	IOIAL		79,74.00		69,93.81	
	·					

## SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

SCHEDULE: P		ended ch, 2008	Year 31st Ma
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
OPERATING AND OTHER EXPENSES			
Stores and Spare Parts Consumed		10,02.70	
Power and Fuel		20,94.12	
Processing Charges		7,04.56	
Excise duty other than relating to sales	. *	27.01	
Repairs and Maintenance:			
Plant and Machinery	4,52.40		4,22.82
Buildings	1,04.20	-	96.18
Others	1,72.97		1,95.06
		7,29.57	
Consignment, Freight and Forwarding Charges		56,96.91	50% C
Advertising and Selling Expenses		44,61.76	9256.01
Provision for warranties	•	27.88	40,02,6
Rent		5,52.64	2440
Rates and Taxes	•	92.88	4,69.00 <b>1</b> ,03.63 <b>1</b>
Water Charges		33.10	34.8
Surcharge on Sales Tax		1,63.70	2,03.17
Insurance		2,24.60	2,64.77
Commission to Non-Wholetime Directors		50.00	40.00
[Refer Note II(8) on Schedule 'Q']		, 55.55	TOWN -
Directors sitting fees	i	3.60	3.2)
Cash Discount	, *	29,94,46	25,45.56
Donations	,	50.00	50.00
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	•	14,67.12	13,79.50
Loss on Sale of Investments:			
Long Term	10.99	•	<u> </u>
Current	6.87	•	0.39
. ·	. ,	17.86	0.33
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets		1.89	ŌŴ
Loss on Fixed Assets Written Off		6.35	on.
Provision for write down in the value of fixed assets		~ * 69.73	
Bad Debts		1,31.88	1,16.6
Lease Rentals		40.40	36.9
I. T. Related Expenses		4,17.94	4,18.8
Royalty		8,10.53	10,01.2
Miscellaneous	•	25,05.12	21,07.7
TOTAL	•	2,43,78.31	2,23,17.4
· - // · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-,,	

# AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

# OTHE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

2007

- (a) The consolidated financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention on an accrual basis and are in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard 21 "Consolidated Financial Statements" and Accounting Standard 23 "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements".
- These financial statements comprise: (i) the consolidation of the financial statements of Kansai Nerolac Paints Limited, the Parent Company and the financial statements of the Subsidiary Company (the Parent Company and its Subsidiary constitute 'the Group'); and (ii) the accounting of the share of profits in Associate Company.

The names of the Subsidiary and the Associate Company which are included in the consolidation with their respective country of incorporation, the Group's holding therein and period of holding are as given below:

N (1) 0		Country of		rear ended arch, 2008	For the year ended 31st March, 2007	
	Name of the Company	Incorporation	Extent of holding (%)	Period of holding	Extent of holding (%)	Périod of . holding
(A)	Subsidiary Company	_				
	<ul> <li>Kansai Coatings Malaysia, Sdn. Bhd. (Kansai Malaysia)</li> </ul>	Malaysia	55%	Throughout the year	55%	Throughout the year
(B)	Associate Company					
	Nipa Chemicals Limited	India	49%	Throughout the year	49%	Throughout the year

- (c) The consolidated financial statements include, in respect of Kansai Malaysia, total assets of Rs. 57,75.76 lacs as at 31st March, 2008 and total revenues of Rs. 81,92.31 lacs and cash inflows of Rs. 30.81 lacs for the year ended on the date.
- (d) In case of the foreign Subsidiary, namely, Kansai Malaysia, revenue items are consolidated at the average exchange rate prevailing during the year. All assets and liabilities are converted at the rate prevailing as at the end of the year. Exchange difference arising on consolidation is recognised as Foreign Currency Translation Reserve.

#### i) FIXED ASSETS

0.0

36

10,01

21,07

2,23,17

12 g.s.

Fixed assets are stated at their original cost including incidental expenses related to acquisition and installation, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost comprises of the purchase price and any other attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use.

#### ு(iii) BORROWING COSTS

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of qualifying assets are capitalised for the period until the asset is ready for its intended use. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred. No borrowing costs are eligible for capitalisation during the year.

#### (iv) DEPRECIATION

- (a) No write off is made in respect of leasehold land as these are long term leases (insofar as it relates to the parent company).
- (b) Depreciation is provided on the written down value method, at the rates prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956, except that in respect of:
  - (i) Colour Dispensers the rate of depreciation applied is 45 per cent, which management considers as being representative of the economic useful life of such assets; and

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHE AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE : Q (contd.)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS (contd.)

- I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (contd.)
  - (iv) DEPRECIATION (contú.)
    - (ii) Fixed Assets of the overseas subsidiary where depreciation is provided on the straight line methods based on the useful life of the assets which are mostly higher than the rates specified in Schedule Companies Act, 1956. Details of such assets are as under:

Sr.	Class of Fixed Assets	Gross (Rs. in			Block n lacs)	Der
No.	Class of Fixed Assets	As at 31st	As at 31st	As at 31st	As at 31st	7 ;
		March, 2008	March, 2007	March, 2008	March, 2007	
(i)	Leasehold land	13,15.58	13,15.58	12,91.94	12,99.61	
(ii)	Building	8,14.22	8,06.99	7,68.17	7,82.86	
(iii)	Plant and machinery and	į		i		
	laboratory equipment	8,39.96	8,35.28	6,19.66	7,24.41	
i (iv) i	Furniture, fittings and		•	 	1	
' '	Equipment	86.80	60.21	73.63	54.68	
(v)	Vehicles	16.47	16.47	9.98	13.20	

(c) Depreciation on intangible assets is provided on the straight line method. Goodwill is being amortised over a period of 10 years, which periods, the management contains as being representative of the economic useful life of such assets.

#### (v) | IMPAIRMENT

The carrying amount of assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based internal / external factors. Impairment loss is provided to the extent the carrying amount of assets exceed their recognization. Recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's net selling price and its value in use. Value in use is the provided to destinated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the of its useful life. Net selling price is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction below knowledgeable, willing parties, less the cost of disposal.

#### (vi) INVESTMENTS

- (a) Long term investments are stated at cost. A provision for diminution is made to recognise a decline, other temporary, in the value of long term investments.
- (b) Current investments are stated at lower of cost and market value.
- (c) Dividend income is accounted when the right to receive payment is established and known.

#### (vii) INVENTORIES

- (a) Stores and spare parts are valued at cost.
- (b) Stock-in-trade comprising of raw materials (including in-transit), packing materials, stock-in-process and finishing goods are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value after making such provisions as required on account of damaged, unserviceable, inert and obsolete stocks.

(x)

(xi)

(xii)

(xiii)

(c) Cost has been arrived at on the basis of weighted average method except in respect of a subsidiary company where cost is being arrived at on the basis of standard cost. The value of inventory of a subsidiary company as 31st March, 2008 is Rs. 25,85.79 lacs (as at 31st March, 2007 Rs. 19,54.01 lacs).

#### (viii) SALES

- (a) Sales are recognised in accordance with Accounting Standard 9 viz. when the seller has transferred to the buyer the property in the goods, for a price, or all significant risk and rewards of ownership have been transferred to buyer without the seller retaining any effective control over the goods.
- (b) Sales are inclusive of excise duty, export incentive, exchange fluctuation on export receivables, processing charged sale of scrap and income from services and are net of trade discount and product rebate.

#### (ix) | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(a) Short term employee benefits:

Short term employee benefits are recognised as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the profit and los account of the year in which the related service is rendered.

100

EET

#### CHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE : Q (contd.) NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS (contd.) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (contd.)

Post-employment benefits: as (b) henel de

Defined Contribution Plan:

Provident and Family Pension Fund 1.

The eligible employees of the Group are entitled to receive post employment benefits in respect of provident and family pension fund, in which both the employees and the Group make monthly contributions at a specified percentage of the employees' eligible salary. The contributions are made to the concerned provident fund and pension fund. The Group has no further obligations beyond making the contribution, except that any shortfall in the fund assets based on the Government specified minimum rates of return in respect of provident fund set up by the Parent Company, and the Group recognises such contributions and shortfall, if any, as an expense in the year incurred.

Superannuation 2

> The eligible employees of the Parent Company are entitled to receive post employment benefits in respect of superannuation fund in which the Parent Company makes annual contribution at a specified percentage of the employees' eligible salary. The contributions are made to the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). Superannuation is classified as Defined Contribution Plan as the Parent Company has no further obligations beyond making the contribution. The Parent Company's contribution to Defined Contribution Plan are charged to profit and loss account as incurred.

(II) Defined Benefit Plan:

Gratuity

The Parent Company has an obligation towards gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible employees. The plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death while in employment or on termination of employment of an amount equivalent to 15 days salary payable for each completed year of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of five years of service. The Parent Company has obtained insurance policies with the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) and makes an annual contribution to LIC. The Parent Company accounts for gratuity benefits payable in future based on an actuarial valuation. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in the profit and loss account.

Other long-term employee benefits - compensated absences: (c)

The Parent Company provides for encashment of leave or leave with pay subject to certain rules. The employees are entitled to accumulate leave subject to certain limits for future encashment / availment. The Parent Company makes provision for compensated absences based on an actuarial valuation. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in the profit and loss account.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (x)

> Capital expenditure on Research and Development is treated in the same way as expenditure on fixed assets. Revenue expenditure on Research and Development is charged to the Profit and Loss Account in the year in which it is incurred.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rate that approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction. In respect of monetary items denominated in foreign currencies, exchange differences arising out of settlement or on conversion at the closing rate are recognised in the Profit and Loss Account.

(xii) ACCOUNTING FOR DERIVATIVES

> During the year ended 31st March, 2008, The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India has issued an announcement on 'Accounting for Derivatives' inter alia requiring provision for losses on all derivative contracts outstanding at the balance sheet date by marking them to market keeping in view the principle of prudence, other than for forward contracts to which Accounting Standard (AS) 11 - 'The Effect of Change in Foreign Exchange Rates' is applicable. The Parent Company has entered into forward contracts to hedge a firm commitment or a highly probable forecast transaction to which AS 11 is not applicable and hence, the Parent Company has applied aforesaid announcement. As assessed by the Parent Company, there is no loss on the outstanding forward contracts as at the balance sheet.

(xiii) TAXATION

Tax expense comprises current, deferred and fringe benefit tax. Current tax and fringe benefit tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961 or applicable

Rateo

nod, at

le XIV

1996

ANTAROTHE

a side

THE C

\* 19 494

(Jan

· ·

125

111 -

1.22 3

∋preciation.

(%)

10 20

14

ver a perior nt consider

ent based on recoverab the present al at the end ion between

, other than

and finished I on account

y company npany as a

o the buye erred to the

ng charges

ofit and loss

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SH AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE: Q (contd.)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS (contd.)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (contd.)

foreign tax law in case of a subsidiary. Deferred tax reflects the impact of current year timing different taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier year tax is measured based on the tax rate and tax laws enacted or substantially enacted at the balance Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is reasonable / virtual (as applicable that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can

(xiv) PROVISIONS

A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probate figure outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Roys are not discounted to their present values and are determined based on management estimate required to settle obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the bulb management estimates.

(xv) LEASES

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased assets and classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments / receipts are recognised as an expense / income in the Propagate and Loss Account on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

10.

11.

31et March

#### II. OTHER NOTES

basis.)

		2008	31st March, 2007
		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
1.	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account and not provided for (Net of Advances)	5,19.51	2,92.65
2.	Contingent liabilities not provided for:		
	(a) Guarantees issued in favour of an associate company in respect of funded and non-funded facilities provided by banks	1,10.00	1,10.00
	(b) Counter guarantee issued in favour of parent company of the group which in turn has issued guarantee in favour of the subsidiary in respect of funded	40.70.00	
3.	<ul> <li>(i) During the year, the fixed assets at the Parent Company's Paint manufacturing unit at Vatwa, Ahmedabad, have been retired from active use consequent to ceasing of operations of the unit. Accordingly, the fixed assets (other than freehold land) at that manufacturing unit have been written down by an amount of Rs. 69.73 lacs, to Rs. 15 lacs, on the basis of a valuation report.</li> </ul>	16,70.33	17,72.14
	(ii) The fixed assets at the Parent Company's pigment manufacturing unit at Kavesar, Thane District and paint manufacturing unit at Lower Parel have been retired from active use. Accordingly, the fixed assets (other than freehold land) at those manufacturing units had been written down to Rs. 7.20 lacs on the basis of valuation reports [amount written down as at the end of the year Rs. 71.58 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 83.10 lacs)]. During the year, an amount of Rs. 11.52 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 13.23 lacs) has been written back consequent to charge on account of depreciation of an equal amount.		
4.	Advances recoverable in cash or in kind include interest accrued on investment	31.35	31.35
5.	Sundry Creditors include overdrawn bank balances in the ordinary course of		7.85° et
	business	54.79	4.72
6.	Revenue expenditure on Research and Development charged to the Profit and Loss Account is	10,07.23	8,23.40
7.	The amount of exchange differences (net) credited / (debited) to the Profit and	10,07.20	40
	Loss Account is	2,60.86	1,15.87
8.	Managerial Remuneration to Wholetime Directors [including commission		101
	Rs. 75.00 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 63.75 lacs)]	1,88.06	1,44.2

HEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

NOTESTO THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS (contd.)

SCHEDULE: Q (contd.)

∴ Dei

Provision settle the curren

า the 🖭

Rs. in lac

	31st March, 2008	31st March, 2007
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
Commission to Non-Wholetime Directors	50.00	40.00
Directors' sitting fees	3.60	3.20
Auditors' remuneration excluding service tax#	•	•
Audit fee	19.81*	19.66*
Report under Section 44AB of the Income-tax Act, 1961	3.50	3.00
Company law matters	0.18	0.18
Other services	11.96*	10.55*
Out-of-pocket expenses	0.64	0.30
" D 450( (0000 0007 B) 444   - \ ( A 19) ( A 19)	/0000 0000 D	

\* includes Rs. 4.56 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 4.41 lacs) for Audit fee and Rs. 1.56 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 1.26 lacs) for other are respect of the auditors of the subsidiary company.

# excludes Rs. 2.40 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 3.20 lacs) paid for other services to a firm of Chartered Accountants were some of the partners are also partners in that firm.

10. The Parent Company has made monthly payments aggregating Rs. 9.33 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 11.58 lacs) and payments in respect of medical reimbursement aggregating Rs. 0.10 lac (2006-2007 Rs. 0.30 lac) towards post retirement arrangements to former Wholetime Directors.

#### 11. Segment Reporting

A. Primary Segments - Geographical Segments

[				31st N	larch, 2008			31st M	arch, 2007	\_u^
				Rs. in lacs			Rs. in lacs			
			India	Malaysia	Inter Segment Eliminations	Total	India	Malaysia	Inter Segment Eliminations	Total
I,		venue .							_ "	·
	(a)	External sales and other					i			
	۱.,	income	13,20,24.04	81,87.85	-	14,02,11.89	12,31,90.61	71,69.51	-	13,03,60.12
	(p)	Inter segment sales and	00.00		(00.00)		05.40		(05.40)	
	(-)	other income	96.83		(96.83)	44.00.44.00	25.18	74 00 54	(25.18)	10.00.00.10
İ	1 :	Total segment revenue	13,21,20.87	81,87.85	(96.83)	14,02,11.89	12,32,15.79	71,69.51	(25.18)	13,03,60.12
	(d)				}	23,43.19			ļ	12,11.11
		Total				14,25,55.08	}			13,15,71.23
II	Res	sult			,	·				
	(a)	Segment results / operating								
		profit / (loss)	1,48,58.75	(1,97.94)	_	1,46,60.81	1,47,66.10	(2,58.34)	_	1,45,07.76
	(b)	Interest expenses				2,27.03				1,75.59
١.	(c)	Other income				23,43.19	ļ			12,11.11
'	(d)	Other expenses				17.86	•	ĺ		0.39
	(e)	Profit before tax				1,67,59.11				1,55,42.89
	(f)	Provision for taxation				50,56.39				53,40.81
ĺ	(g)	Profit after tax		l		1,17,02.72				1,02,02.08
Ш	. Oth	ner Information				ĺ				
	(a)	Segment assets	6,82,11.68	83,42.96	(98.13)	7,64,56.51	6,37,96.53	70,35.09	(25.18)	7,08,06.44
	(b)	Other assets				2,50,29.59			ļ	1,66,88.14
	(c)	Total assets			ļ	10,14,86.10				8,74,94.58
i	(d)	Segment liabilities	1,98,84.70	25,78.42	(98.13)	2,23,64.99	1,78,53.36	19,68.08	(25.18)	1,97,96.26
	(e)	Other liabilities (including	•		,	91				
		share capital and					,			i i
		reserves)	·			7,91,21.11	-			6,76,98.32
	(f)	Total liabilities				10,14,86.10				8,74,94.58
ĺ	(g)	Cost incurred during the			ļ	J	J	]		ì
		year to acquire segment	57,70,70	67.05		58,37.75	62,40.96	37,20.60		99.61.56
	/h	fixed assets	-,				1 '			36,02,45
	(h)	Depreciation	39,60.05	2,44.26		42,04.31	33,55.74	2,46.71		30,02.45
	(i)	Non-cash expenses other than depreciation		_		<u> </u>	_	_	-	_

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEE AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE: Q (contd.)

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS (contd.)

- OTHER NOTES (contd.)
  - 11. Segment Reporting (contd.)
    - B. Secondary Segments Business Segments

As the group's business activity falls within a single business segment viz, 'Paints', the disclosure require Accounting Standard - 17 "Segment Reporting", notified under the Companies Act, 1956 is not applicable

#### 12. Break-up of Sales:

Description		31st March, 2008	31st ()
	,	Rs. in lacs	Rsinia
Paints, Varnishes and Enamels		16,82,65.36 71.08 10,71.83	15,47,170
	al	16,94,08.27 85,23.99	15,55787
	al	16,08,84.28	14,87,5

#### 13. Related party disclosures

(i) Names of related parties and nature of related party relationship where control exists are as under:

Holding Company

: Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan

Fellow Subsidiary Company

: P.T. Kansai Paint Indonesia

Kansai Paint Philippines Inc. Kansai Paint (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Changqing Kansai Paint Co., Ltd. Kansai Resin (Thailand) Co. Ltd. Sime Kansai Paints Sdn. Bhd.

Thai Kansai Paint Co. Ltd. Nipa Chemicals Limited

Associate - Company in which the company

has substantial interest

(i.e. more than 20% in voting power)

Key management personnel

: Mr. H. M. Bharuka, Managing Director (Parent Company)

Disclosure of transactions with these parties has been included in Note II (13)(ii) below.

#### (ii) Transactions with related parties

Nature of Transaction	Holding Company	Fellow Subsidiary Company	Associate	Key Management Personnel	Total
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
Royalty paid					
— Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan	<b>6,20.36</b> (8,03. <b>7</b> 4)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>6,20.3</b> 3 (8,03.74)
Dividend paid	(2,0077 1)	(,)	((1,1,1,1)	(14.7.1.)	\-J
Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan	<b>1,65.41</b> (37,85.12)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	1 <b>,65.4</b> ] (37,85.12)
Technical fees including reimbursement of expenses	(::,==:: <u>-</u> ,	()	()	(- 1 1.)	<b>新</b>
— Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan	<b>2,47.70</b> (63.91)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>N.A.</b> (N.A.)	<b>2,47.70</b> (63.91

### HEE

quirent able.

31st

Rs, 15,47

15,55 68, 14,87,

### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

C	î	(	С	0	r	ıt	d	٠,	
	æ.						_	-	

STOTHE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS (contd.)

OTHER NOTES (contd.)

gelated party disclosures (contd.)

gelated party disclosures (contd.)					
Transactions with related parties (contd.)	•				
Nature of Transaction	Holding	Fellow	Associate	Key	Total
Nature or numberson	Company	Subsidiary			Total
	Company		11	/lanagement	
		Company		Personnel	_
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
Dividend received					
	AL A	AL A		· N. A	
— Nipa Chemicals Limited	N.A.	N.A.	(0.00.50)	N.A.	
AG TATA	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(2,20.50)	(N.A.)	(2,20,50)
Purchase of goods				· · · · · · · .	•
Kansai Paint (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	N.A.	7.26	N.A.	N.A.	7.26
	. (N.A.)	(16.92)	(N.A.) ·	(N.A.)	(16.92)
— Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan	7.56	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7.56
magnitude de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la comp Cultura de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya	· (—)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	()
Kansai Resin (Thailand) Co. Ltd.	N.A.	24.23	N.A.	N.A.	24.23
	(N.A.)	()	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	()
— Sime Kansai Paints Sdn. Bhd.	N.A.	2.65	N.A.	N.A.	2.65
, Only tariour and out of our	(N.A.)	()	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	()
— Thai Kansai Paint Co. Ltd.	N.A.	11.46	N.A.	N.A.	11.46
— I I ai Nai isai i ai ili Co. Liu.					
* O. I. of	(N.A.)	(—)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	()
Sale of goods					
- Changqing Kansai Paint Co. Ltd.	N.A.	7.92	N.A.	N.A.	7.92
•	(N.A.)	()	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(—)
Kansai Paint Philippines Inc.	N.A.	65.99	N.A.	N.A.	65.99
• •	(N.A.)	(71.45)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(71.45)
— P.T. Kansai Paint Indonesia	N.A.	3,72.74	N.A.	N.A.	3,72.74
	(N.A.)	(71.02)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(71.02)
<ul> <li>Sime Kansai Paints Sdn. Bhd.</li> </ul>	N.A.	1.58	N.A.	N.A.	1.58
, Office Mariour Fairto Guill Bridg	(N.A.)	(27.59)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(27.59)
Processing Charges	(14.7.)	(27.59)	(14.4.)	(14.7.)	(27:59)
	N.A.	NI A	EE 01	NI A	EE 01
<ul> <li>Nipa Chemicals Limited</li> </ul>		N.A.	55.21	N.A.	55.21
Interest received	(Ņ.A.)	(N.A.)	(55.35)	(N.A.)	(55.35)
Interest received	51 A		0.40		0.40
— Nipa Chemicals Limited	N.A.	N.A.	3.49	N.A.	3.49
	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(5.71)	(N.A.)	(5.71)
Agency Commission received					
<ul> <li>Nipa Chemicals Limited</li> </ul>	N.A.	N.A.	230.64	N.A.	2,30.64
Po 1 11:	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(212.41)	(N.A.)	(2,12.41)
Rental Income					
— Şime Kansai Paints Sdn. Bhd.	N.A.	50.39	N.A.	N.A.	50.39
•	(N.A.)	(33,24)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(33.24)
Processing Charges received					
<ul> <li>Nipa Chemicals Limited</li> </ul>	N.A.	N.A.	71.08	N.A.	71.08
·	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(6 <b>7</b> .47)	(N.A.)	(67.4 <b>7</b> )
IT related expenses	` . :	, ,	, ,	` ,	
Sime Kansai Paints Sdn. Bhd.	N.A.	41.10	N.A.	N.A.	41.10
	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)
Remuneration*	(,,)	(14.1.1)	(14.747)	(, ,,,	(14)
- Mr. H. M. Bharuka, Managing Director	· N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,56.56	1,56.56
WII. 11: W. Dilaraka, Mariaging Director	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(1,40.46)	(1,40.46)
Corporate Guarantee given	(14.74.)	(14.7.)	(14.44)	(1,70,70)	(1,40,40)
Nipa Chemicals Limited	N.A.	N.A.	1,10.00	· N.A.	1,10.00
rapa Orientidais Littiteu					
- Vangai Paint Co. Ltd. Janan	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(1,10.00)	(N.A.)	(1,10.00)
— Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan	16,70.33	<b>N.A.</b>	N.A.	<b>N.A.</b>	16,70.33
[Refer Note 11(2)(b) on Schedule 'Q']	(17, <b>7</b> 2.14)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(17,72.14)
Corporate Guarantee given by					•
— Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan	30,36.96	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30,36.96
·	(30,16.80)	(N.A.) ·	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(30,16.80)
•	•	. ,		, ,	

mpany)

Rs. in lag

6,203 (8,03.7

1,654

(37,85

2,47.7 (63.9)

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHE AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE: Q (contd.)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS (contd.)

- OTHER NOTES (contd.)
  - 13. Related party disclosures (contd.)
    - (ii) Transactions with related parties (contd.)

Nature of Transaction	Holding Company	Fellow Subsidiary Company	Associate	Key Management Personnel	
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
Receivable as at year end					
- Changqing Kansai Paint Co., Ltd.	N.A.	7.92	N.A.	N.A.	7,92
	(N.A.)	()	(N.A.)	) (N.A.)	136
- Kansai Paint Philippines Inc	N.A.	21.83	N.A.		21.83
	(N.A.)	(—)	(N.A.)	) (N.A.)	1
<ul> <li>Nipa Chemicals Limited</li> </ul>	N.A.	N.A.	_	N.A.	
	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(44.72)	(N.A.)	(44.72)
<ul> <li>P.T. Kansai Paint Indonesia</li> </ul>	N.A.	1,09.34	N.A.	N.A.	1,09.34
	(N.A.)	(16.76)	(N.A.)	) (N.A.)	(16.76)
<ul> <li>Sime Kansai Paints Sdn. Bhd.</li> </ul>	N.A.	_	N.A.		(10)20/00
	(N.A.)	(3.06)	(N.A.)	) (N.A.)	(3.06)
Payable as at year end					A 10-24 A
- Kansai Paint Co. Ltd., Japan	1,99.46	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,99.46
A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	(2,45.21)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	) (N.A.)	(2,45.21)
- Sime Kansai Paints Sdn. Bhd.	N.A.	40.39	N.A.		40.39
	(N.A.)	()	(N.A.)	) (N.A.)	(-)
- Kansai Resin (Thailand) Co. Ltd.	N.A.	2.42	N.A.		2.42
	(N.A.)	(—)	(N.A.)	) (N.A.)	()
<ul> <li>Nipa Chemicals Limited</li> </ul>	N.A.	N.A.	1,20.36		1,20.36
	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	()	) (N.A.)	( <del>-</del> )
- Thai Kansai Paint Co. Ltd.	N.A.	11.46	N.A.		11.46
	(N.A.)	(—)	(N.A.)	) (N.A.)	(=)

Figures in the brackets are the corresponding figures in respect of the previous year.

\*excludes commission and related contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund thereon for the yearbul includes commission and such related contribution thereon for the previous year paid in the current year.

Note: No amounts pertaining to related parties have been provided for as doubtful debts. Also no amounts have been written off or written back during the year.

14. Vehicles for use by employees are obtained on operating lease for a lease term of three to five years. The group has also obtained office premises on operating lease for the initial period of two to three years, with an option to renew the leases.

		Year ended 31st March, 2008	Year ended 31st March, 2007
		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lass
(a) (b)	Lease payments recognised in the Profit and Loss Account	48.23	32.17
	(i) Not later than one year	48.42	41.97
	(ii) Later than one year and not later than five years	62.59	81.70
	(iii) Later than five years	-	-

18.

- 15. The group has given on lease, Colour Dispenser to its dealers. The particulars in respect of such leases are as follows:
  - a) (i) The gross carrying amount and the accumulated depreciation at the balance sheet date are Rs. 95,93.66 lass (2006-2007 Rs. 85,38.28 lass) and Rs. 77,39.28 lass (2006-2007 Rs. 66,69.46 lass) respectively.
    - (ii) Depreciation recognised in the profit and loss account is Rs. 10,69.82 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 10,97.35 lacs).

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE Q (contd.)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS (contd.)

SCHEDULE: Q (contd.)

Rs. in

ne year 颇

have been

up has also the leases Year end 31st Mag

Rs. in

5,93.66

35 lacs)

II. OTHER NOTES (contd.)

The minimum aggregate lease payments to be received in future after considering amounts waived as at the year end. [Refer Note II(15)(c) below] is as follows:

		Year ended 31st March, 2008	Year ended 31st March, 2007
	•	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
(i) (ii) (iii)	Not later than one year Later than one year and not later than five years Later than five years	45.02 1,04.87	2,13.63 1,47.44

The lease agreements are for a period upto seven years. However, the corresponding lease rentals may be receivable for a shorter period.

Values used in calculating Earnings Per Share:

aŭ i		2008	200 <b>7</b>
. ,	Numerator: Profit after Minority Interest and Share of profits in an Associate company (Rs. in lacs)	1,19,59.21	1,05,23.69
(p)	Denominator: Number of Equity Shares As at the beginning of the year	2,55,07,666	2,55,07,666
•	Add: Equity Shares issued during the year (2006-2007: to be issued)	14,38,320	14,38,320
F		2,69,45,986	2,69,45,986

Deferred taxes:

Nat	ture of timing difference	Deferred Tax Asset / (Liability) as at 31st March, 2007	(Charge) / Credit for the year	Deferred Tax Asset / (Liability) as at 31st March, 2008	
		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	
(a)	Deferred tax assets ·			<del></del> '	
	<ul> <li>Items covered under section 43B</li> </ul>	10,76.90	(86.63)	9,90.27	
	<ul> <li>Provision for dimunition in value for fixed assets</li> </ul>	29.56	18.47	48.03	
•	<ul> <li>Voluntary Retirement Compensation</li> </ul>	<b>52.30</b>	3.14	55.44	
	Amalgamation expenses	. —	3.93	3.93	
	Sub-total	11,58.76	(61.09)	10,97.67	
(b)	Deferred tax liabilities	,	, ,	·	
	Depreciation	(5,07.99)	4,49.44	(58.55)	
(c)	Net amount `	6,50.77	3,88.35	10,39.12	

18. (a) Provision for indirect taxes:

Description	31st March, 2008	31st March, 2007
	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
Opening Balance Add: Transferred on Amalgamation Add: Provision during the year	26,63. <u>58</u>	25,93.48 1,30.00
Less: Utilisation / Settlement Less: Reversal	· · · · · · · · -	 59:90
Closing Balance	26,63.58	26,63.58

Provision of Rs. 26,63.58 lacs (2006-2007 Rs. 26,63.58 lacs) has been recognised in respect of matters relating to indirect taxes. The timing of the outflow is dependent on the outcome of the settlement with the appropriate authorities.

#### SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SH AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2008 AND THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

SCHEDULE : Q (contd.)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS (contd.)

- OTHER NOTES (contd.)
  - 18. . Provision for Indirect taxes (contd.)
    - Provision for warranties:

Description	31st March, 2008
	Rs. in lacs
Opening Balance	34.20
Add: Provision during the year	34.33 1.19
Less; Reversal	6.45
Closing Balance	60.89

The group is selling certain products with a warranty upto four / seven years. Accordingly, a provision recognised on the basis of management's expectation of warranty claims on such products,

#### **Employee Benefits** 19.

Effective 1st April, 2007 the Group adopted revised Accounting Standard 15 'Employee Benefits'. Pursuant to the add no adjustment was required to be made to general reserve as there is no impact of revised AS-15.

#### A. **Defined Contribution Plan**

Contribution to defined contribution plan, recognised in the statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss Account Contribution to Provident Fund and Other Funds in Schedule O for the year are as under:

	US: ITHROGE
	4.015
Employer's contribution to Provident Fund	2 46 (5)
	2000
Employer's contribution to Family Pension Fund	1.093883
Employerte contribution to Cuperenpuction Fund	
Employer's contribution to Superannuation Fund	5383

#### В. **Defined Benefit Plan**

Gratuity and long term compensated absences - as per actuarial valuation as on 31st March, 2008

		Gratuity (Funded)	Compensated Absences (Unfunded)	
		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	
i.	Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of Defined Benefit Obligation			
	Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation as at 31st March, 2007 Interest Cost	12,58.11 1,00.65	3,37,76 27,51	
	Current Service Cost	38.23	69.22	20.
	Benefits paid Net Actuarial (Gain) / Loss	(1,34.57) 29.43	(46,31) (93,73)	
	Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation as at 31st March, 2008	12,91.85	2,94.45	
ii.	Reconciliation of fair value of Plan Assets Fair value of Plan Assets as at 31st March, 2007 Expected return on Plan Assets Net Actuarial (Gain) / Loss Employer's Contribution. Benefits paid.	12,58.85 1,00.71 — 65.06 (1,34.57)	N.Ā. N.Ā. N.Ā. N.Ā.	21.
	Fair value of Plan Assets as at 31st March, 2008	12,90.05	N.A.	
	The Group expects to contribute in 2008-2009  The major categories of Plan Assets as a percentage of the fair value of total Plan Assets are as follows:	70.00		
	Funds maintained with Life Insurance Corporation of India	100%	N.A.`	Mumbai, 30

Cratuity

-IEEE		CHE	JULE	ANN	EXED TO AND FORMI	NG PART OF	THE CONSOLIDA	TED BALANCE	SHEET
T		2			MARCH, 2008 AND THE FOR THE YE	AR ENDED (	ON THAT DATE	D LUSS ACCU	JNI
	30110		o (cont	d.)					
					ATED ACCOUNTS (contd.)				
3.5	11 O			166616	its (contd.)		-		
		)	ipioyoo	<b>D</b> 0	(,	•		Gratuity	Compensated. Absences
04						_		(Funded)	(Unfunded)
31st W					•	·		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
Rsain			, iii.		ssets / (liabilities) recognis //arch, 2008	ed in the Bala	nce Sheet as at	**************************************	
				Prese	nt value of Defined Benefit O	bligation		(12,91.85)	(2,94.45)
£276		i saci	*		alue of Plan Assets			12,90.05	1
			- '		sset / (liability) recognised in			(1.80)	(2,94.45)
. 37			į iv.	Comp	onents of Employer's Expens nt Service Cost	es	•	00.00	
3.8					nt Service Costst Cost			38.23 1,00.65	69.22 27.51
ion has been	EST MA	<b>100</b>		Exped	ted return on Plan Assets	********	.,,	(1,00.71)	
1		F14767	,	Net A	ctuarial (Gain) / Loss	•••••	•••••	29.43	(93.73)
the order					expenses recognised in the discussion in the contract of the c	ne Profit and	Loss account in	67.60	3.00
the adopto	A STATE OF THE STA			SCHE	idle O dildei.			Contribution to	Workmen and
	40.3164	es Sign						Provident Fund	Staff Welfare
Account und		F - 122						and Other Funds	Expenses
				Actua	l return on Plan Assets			100.71	N.A.
Rs. in las			٧.		rial Assumptions				
2,460		· > *		Morta	lity Table			LIC (1994-96) (Ultimate)	LIC (1994-96) (Ultimate)
1,098	and those			Disco	unt rate (per annum)	,		7.50%	7.50%
5300	a la la la la la la la la la la la la la			Exped	unt rate (per annum) eted rate of return on Plan As	sets		7.55%	
				-	escalation			10%	10%
ompensale			vi.	a.	The estimates of rate of esc seniority, promotion and oth	ner relevant facto	ors including supply and	d demand in the emp	oloyment market.
Abserce (Unfunde		ه چې		b.	The discounting rate is corterms consistent with the consistent with the consistent with the consistent with the consistent with the consistent with the consistent with the consistency of the consistency	isidered based ourrency and term	on market yield on govens of the post-employm	ernment bonds havi ent benefit obligation	ng currency and
Rs. in 🐷	ellus aichtige web	*,	•	c.	Expected rate of return as pattern as stipulated by the			generally based on	their investment
3,37 N			vii.		above information is certified es have not been given.	d by the actuary	r. This being the first ye	ear of implementatio	n, previous year
69.2	. 20	Du	ring the	voor	the Subsidiary has agreed to	ontor into a Shar	reholdere' Aareoment w	ith Prompt Vieta Sdr	Rhd to acquire
(463 (937) 2,94	nome of the second districts	209 use	% interest and to m	est in N arket t	Mr. Paint Man Sdn. Bhd. for ar he new brand of paint under mpleted.	amount of Rs. 1	I,51.85 lacs (RM 1.2 mi	llion). Mr. Paint Man	Sdn. Bhd. will be
	21.	The	e figure	s relat	ing to the previous year have	been regrouped	i wherever necessary.		:
N			<del></del> -			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	For and on behalf	of the Board of Dire	ectors
NI NI		•					J. J. IRANI	Chairm	
							D. M. KOTHARI.		nairman
- <u>'</u>							H. M. BHARUKA		ing Director
					0.7.00///		S. M. DATTA	Directo	
	Mumbai,	30+2	م الحدا	000	G. T. GOVINDARAJAN	P. D. PAI	P. P. SHAH	Directo	
Νί		JOHI F	-pni, 2	บบช	Company Secretary	CFO	N. N. TATA	Directo	r
4							•		

# CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008

	2007	-2008	2006-2	2007
•	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Net Profit before tax	Ale N	1,67,59.11	標準	1,55
Adjustments for:			•	70 <b>5</b>
Depreciation	42,04.31		36,02.45	e pay!
Foreign exchange loss / (gain) unrealised	4.85	a e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	(10.18)	i panks
Foreign currency translation	(49.65)	,	(,101,10)	(nieres)
- Loss on sale of fixed assets	1.89		0.07	ji jiyiden
Loss on fixed assets written off	6.35		0.77.	Powder Addition
Provision for write down in value of fixed assets	69.73			lacs pai
Provision for write down in value of fixed assets written back	(11.52)		(13.23)	Net cas
	, ,			Net inci
Profit on sale of fixed assets	(4.96)	77	(91.56)	
Loss on sale / redemption of investments	17.86	·	0.39	Cash an being:
Provision for diminution in value of investments no longer required	(1.1.10.00)	•	(80.70)	Cash on
Profit on sale / redemption of investments	(14,13.92)		(5,14.08)	Balance:
Interest expenditure	2,27.03		1,75.59	
Interest income	(1,00.27)		(1,18.53)	Add:
· Dividend income	(8,29.00)	•	(4,97.80)	Translatio
	•	21,22.70		24,53.19 subsidiar
Operating profit before working capital changes		1,88,81.81		1,79,96.08 Cash an
Increase in trade and other receivables	(20,43.01)		(9,64.51)	Cash an
Decrease in inventories	82.37		2,50.27	💸 🖟 being:
Increase / (decrease) in trade payables	27,35.54	··	(11,83.95)	Cash on I
1		7,74.90		(18,98,19) Balances
Cash generated from operations	, ,	1,96,56.71		1,60,97,89
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)		(55,10:05)		(55,32,80) Net incre
Net cash from operating activities	•	1,41,46.66		1,05,65.09 Notes: 1.
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		-		2.
Acquisition of business assets by the subsidiary, net of cash acquired		* 4 +		(24,55.92)
Purchase of fixed assets (including adjustments on account of capital		••		Per our re
work-in-progress and capital advances)		(69,22.78)		(64,66.77) For A. F. F
Sale of fixed assets	* .	<b>38.24</b>		2,02.78 Charterec
Purchase of investments		(5,81,13.21)		(4,24,57.70) R. K. HIR
Proceeds from sale / redemption of investments	·	5,17,77.52		4,52,29.19 Partner
Interest received		1,00.27		1,26.39 Mumbai, (
Dividend received [includes Rs. Nil (2006-2007 Rs. 2,20.50 lacs) received from associate company]		8,29.00		7,15.63
Net cash used in investing activities		(1,22,90.96)		(51,06.55)
3 200		, (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		

## DATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2008 (contd.)

)7				2007-	2008	2006-2007	
Rs. in				Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
	CAST OW FROM FINANC	CING ACTIVITES				<del></del>	<del></del>
1,55,42	borrowings				2,06.36		17,55.46
	of borrowings		******************		(8,22.35)		(19,37.72)
	(decrease) in cash	n credit and other short term	loan from	الله المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية ا المالية المالية			
	in lands				4,27.16	•	(9,06.84)
	CARGONAL CATALOGUE DE CALONIA DE CARGONAL CATALOGUE DE CARGONAL CA				(2,27.03)		(1,75.59)
	plyidand paid (*including Hs.	3,12.00 lacs paid by erstwhi	le Polycoat		(2,20.76)		(61,68.15)*
	income-tax on di	stributed profits (#including	Rs. 43.76				
	lacs pale by erstwhile Polyco	at Powders Limited)			· <del></del>		(8,94.69)#
	Ne cash used in financing	activities		•	(6,36.62)		(83,27.53)
	A STATE OF THE STA	cash and cash equivalent		•	12,19.08		(28,68.99)
		t beginning of the year the co			* .		- 1
	being	g			•		ľ
	Gash or hand		************	15.75		11.39	
	Balances with banks on curre	ent, margin and fixed deposit	accounts	21,89.83	*	47,43.00	
					22,05.58		47,54.39
	Add:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
**		ening cash and bank balance					1.00.10
24,53 8		at believed Besides the		•	0.37	•	1,22.10
1,79,96.08		of Polycoat Powders Lim		•			1,98.08
		at end of the year the co		,	*		•
	being: 🚅						
	المجرية بأي المنظمة ال			5.30	v	15.75	i
(18,98.19	Balances with banks on curre	ent, margin and fixed deposit	accounts	34,19.73	*	21,89.83	
1,60,97,89					34,25.03		22,05.58
(55,32.80)	Net increase / (decrease) as	s disclosed above		52	12,19.08		(28,68.99)
1,05,65.0	Notes: 1. Figures in bracke	to are cutflows / doductions			-		
	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rts are outflows / deductions. gures have been regrouped		aaccam/			
	i di	guies nave been regioupeu	Wilelevel lie	oessai y.			
(24,55.92)	<u> </u>					<del>_</del>	
(64,66.7)	Per our report attached				on behalf of the E		
2,02.7	For A. F. FERGUSON & CO. Chartered Accountants			J. J. IRAN D. M. KO		Chairmar Vice Chai	•
-,- (4,24,57.70)				H. M. BH			Director
4,52,29.1	R. K. HIRANANDANI			S. M. DA	ΠA '	Director	
1,26:33		G. T. GOVINDARAJAN	P. D. PAI <i>CFO</i>	P. P. SHA		Director	•
5. 5	April, 2008	Company Secretary	GFU	N. N. TAT	A	Director	
7,15.63							•

(51,06.55

Nerolac Impressions Shaadi Style Guide is a painting solution for newly weds. The film is about how the guide helps two people from different backgrounds to make a combined choice for painting their home. The film opens with a newly-wed couple doing up their new home. They have different tastes. But they have a harmonious choice when it comes to choosing colours for their walls. The Shaadi Style Guide helps them choose their favorite colours for their home.





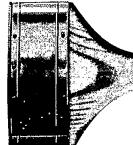


lerolac Beauty Flexi Coat is a premium interior emulsion that stretches to cover hairline cracks that may develop in the wall. The film describes how the "extension" of different materials in life are so sential, like the extension of a safety sheet by the fire men, the extension of a goaley's hockey stick to ave a game, the extention of a mother's dupatta to save her children from getting drenched in the nin...and thus the extention of the flexi coat to save the walls.



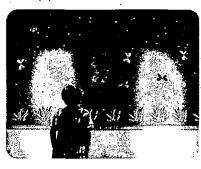






**Nerolac Impressions Disney** is an exclusive designer emulsion for your child's room. The film communicates that Nerolac Impressions Disney is available in a wide and affordable range. In this film, a child is seen entering a showroom where the walls are painted with Nerolac Impressions Disney characters. We see the child is getting fascinated by seeing the walls painted in his favourite Disney characters. The boy turns to the salesman and hands out a note and a few coins and points out the wall which he wants to be painted in his house. This depicts that now Nerolac Impressions Disney paint is available in a wide range and is affordable.











Nerolac Paints comes to your doorstep through 'Nerolac' Home Stylers (NHS)'. With NHS, you can be rest assured that the painting of your home will be a hassle-free experience.

To avail our services, Kindly Call 1800 22 0024 / 022 – 2822 0024 SMS <Nerolac> to 54646 • Email us at: nerolac@solutions-intg.com (Service available in select cities only)



Nerolac House, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai 400013. website: www.nerolac.com